

***Biosynthetic
Products for
Cancer Chemotherapy***

Volume 3

A Continuation Order Plan is available for this series. A continuation order will bring delivery of each new volume immediately upon publication. Volumes are billed only upon actual shipment. For further information please contact the publisher.

***Biosynthetic
Products for
Cancer Chemotherapy***

Volume 3

George R. Pettit

and

Richard H. Ode

Arizona State University, Tempe

PLENUM PRESS · NEW YORK AND LONDON

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Pettit, George R

Biosynthetic products for cancer chemotherapy.

Vol. 2 by G. R. Pettit and G. M. Cragg; Vol. 3 by G. R. Pettit and R. H. Ode.

Includes bibliographies and indexes.

1. Cancer – Chemotherapy. 2. Antineoplastic agents. I. Cragg, Gordon M. L.
[DNLM: 1. Neoplasms – Drug therapy. 2. Antineoplastic agents; QZ267 P511b]
RC271.C5P47 616.9'94'061 78-54146

ISBN-13: 978-1-4684-3410-1 e-ISBN-13: 978-1-4684-3408-8

DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4684-3408-8

© 1979 Plenum Press, New York
Softcover reprint of the hardcover 1st edition 1979
A Division of Plenum Publishing Corporation
227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011

All rights reserved

No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording, or otherwise, without written permission from the Publisher

Preface

Fortunately the scientific and medical literature related to cancer chemotherapy is now expanding rapidly. While this is most excellent for future cancer treatment prospects, it is becoming more difficult for all the researchers in chemotherapy—bio-organic chemists involved with the discovery of new anticancer drugs, biologists and pharmacologists developing these new drugs, and physicians doing the clinical research—to keep abreast of current achievements in these disciplines so vitally important to effective cancer treatment. The purpose of Volumes 1 and 2 of this work was to provide useful reviews of current progress in discovery and clinical application of new biosynthetic cancer chemotherapeutic drugs. Volume 1 gave a general view of the cancer problem and cancer treatment using biosynthetic products, based on literature available through December 1975. Volume 2 included mainly the first summary of plant and animal biosynthetic antineoplastic and/or cytotoxic constituents to April 1976.

The survey comprising this third volume has been divided into two sections. Section A provides an extension of the Volume 2 data on plant and animal antineoplastic and/or cytotoxic constituents to July 1977. The introduction to Section A brings the summary of such biosynthetic products to literature available November 1, 1977. Section B incorporates a summary of data of essentially all previously isolated and characterized marine animal constituents irrespective of biological activity. The rapidly increasing likelihood that clinically useful cancer chemotherapeutic drugs will be isolated from marine animals suggested that a relatively complete synopsis of marine animal biosynthetic products known through July 1977 would be especially timely and useful to a broad cross section of chemists and biologists. The outline of Section B was begun some seven years ago when our Cancer Research Institute programs began to routinely require such information. It is hoped that the result will now be helpful to all chemists and biologists concerned with marine animal chemistry. When the preparation of Section B was initiated, no such summary was available and this situation obtained until 1976 when the very useful but less detailed work of Baker and Murphy became available.²⁶ Their work covers marine animal and marine plant constituents through 1973.

In Section B our attempts at locating all pure and characterized marine animal components for the past approximately 100 years has probably not been perfect. Some compounds were no doubt missed and we extend our apologies to anyone affected by such oversights and other possible errors in this volume. We appreciate very much the assistance of Drs. T. R. Kasturi, P. R. Reucroft, and T. B. Harvey, III with some early literature studies needed for preparation of the marine animal data. Grateful appreciation is also extended to Mrs. Christine H. Duplissa for general and expert assistance with preparation of the data and to Mrs. Marie Baughman and Miss Melinda A. Duplissa for very helpful aid in final manuscript preparation.

George R. Pettit
Paradise Valley, Arizona
November, 1977

Contents

Section A. <i>New Biosynthetic Antineoplastic and/or Cytotoxic Agents: Tabular Survey</i>	1
<i>Introduction</i>	3
<i>Chapter 1. Higher Plant Terpenoids</i>	9
<i>Chapter 2. Higher Plant Steroids</i>	17
<i>Chapter 3. Higher Plant Lignans</i>	19
<i>Chapter 4. Quinones, Flavans, and Other Nonnitrogenous Higher Plant Products</i>	21
<i>Chapter 5. Higher Plant Alkaloids, Amides, and Ansa Macrolides</i> .	27
<i>Chapter 6. Fungi and Other Lower Plant Biosynthetic Products</i> .	35
<i>Chapter 7. Marine Invertebrate and Other Lower Animal Biosynthetic Products</i>	41
<i>Chapter 8. Marine Vertebrate and Other Higher Animal Biosynthetic Products</i>	43
Section B. <i>Marine Animal Biosynthetic Products</i>	45
<i>Introduction</i>	47
<i>Chapter 9. Hydrocarbons, Alcohols, and Esters</i>	61
<i>Chapter 10. Sterols and Steroids</i>	65
<i>Chapter 11. Terpenoids</i>	87
<i>Chapter 12. Carbohydrates</i>	125
<i>Chapter 13. Phenols, Quinones, and Related Compounds</i>	127

<i>Chapter 14. Amino Acids.</i>	145
<i>Chapter 15. Amines and Nitrogen Heterocyclic Compounds</i>	151
<i>Subject Index</i>	
Section A	
(A) <i>Higher Plants</i>	175
(B) <i>Higher Plant Components</i>	175
(C) <i>Fungi and Other Lower Plants</i>	176
(D) <i>Fungi and Other Lower Plant Components</i>	176
(E) <i>Marine Invertebrates and Other Lower Animals</i>	176
(F) <i>Marine Invertebrate and Other Lower Animal Biosynthetic Products</i>	176
(G) <i>Marine Vertebrates and Other Higher Animals</i>	176
(H) <i>Marine Vertebrate and Other Higher Animal Biosynthetic Products</i>	176
Section B	
(A) <i>Marine Animals</i>	176
(B) <i>Marine Animal Components</i>	178
<i>Molecular Weights</i>	
(A) <i>Plants</i>	182
(B) <i>Marine Animals</i>	182
<i>Bibliography</i>	185

Section A

*New Biosynthetic Antineoplastic
and/or Cytotoxic Agents:
Tabular Survey*

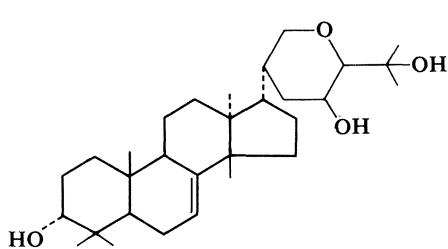
Introduction

The U.S. National Cancer Institute's program, begun in 1957, directed at isolation of naturally occurring antineoplastic agents, has amply demonstrated that certain plants and animals do indeed produce a great variety of anticancer agents. In recent years the dramatic discoveries arising from this program have stimulated a great deal of interest and initiation of analogous programs on a worldwide basis. This fortunate series of events is now allowing new antineoplastic and/or cytotoxic biosynthetic products to be discovered at an increasing rate. Very illustrative are the 487 antineoplastic and/or cytotoxic compounds described in Volume 2 of this series, which covers the literature to April 1976. In this section of the present volume are listed 99 compounds appearing in the literature from that date to July 1977. The following three-month period to November 1977 yielded more new results that will be briefly summarized here and eventually incorporated in a subsequent volume.

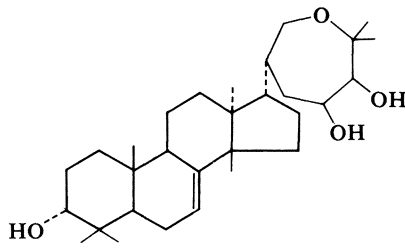
Before we begin a summary of the most recent advances, two important reviews of plant antineoplastic and cytotoxic constituents need to be cited. Cordell and Farnsworth¹⁰⁵ have summarized their recent studies concerning the isolation of plant anticancer agents and have prepared a broader review of plant anticancer agents appearing in the 1974–1976 period.¹⁰⁴ A specific treatment of structure/activity relationships in the colchicine area has been prepared by Kiselev.²³³ Most importantly, a complete issue of the 1976 *Cancer Treatment Reports* was devoted to recent status of the National Cancer Institute's higher and lower plant programs. The summaries and conclusions of Hartwell (higher plant constituents),¹⁷⁵ Spjut and Perdue (primitive medical plant leads),³⁹⁷ Douros (lower plant constituents),¹¹³ Wall *et al.* (isolation techniques),⁴²⁵ Smith *et al.* (homoharringtonine),³⁹³ Kupchan (mechanisms of action),²⁵⁵ and Carter and Livingston (clinical trials)⁷² are particularly noteworthy.

The following outline of advances appearing in the literature over the three-month period August–November 1977 provides an illustration of current efforts to discover new higher and lower plant cancer chemotherapeutic drugs. In 1973, we reported the first pseudoguaianolide-type sesquiterpene to display *in vivo* antineoplastic activity.^{328,330} At that time, we found the sesquiterpene lactone helenalin to be quite active against the

P388 lymphocytic leukemia (T/C 220 at 3 mg/kg) and the Walker 256 carcinoma (subcutaneous, 47 to 58% inhibition at 1.5 to 3 mg/kg). Subsequently helenalin was found to be the active antineoplastic constituent of several compositae, the most recent being *Anaphalis morrisonicola* Hay.²⁷³ Helenalin has been shown to inhibit DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase enzyme action in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells.²⁷² Similarly, two other known active sesquiterpene lactones, costunolide and parthenolide, have been isolated from *Michelia champaca* and *Talauma ovata*.¹⁸² The cytotoxic agents of *Bursera klugii* (Burseraeaceae) were found to be sapelin A and sapelin B.²⁰⁹ The major cytotoxic and antineoplastic constituent of

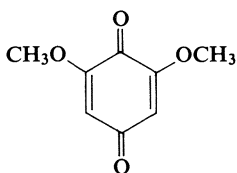


Sapelin A
PS: T/C 136 (5 mg/kg)
Reference 209



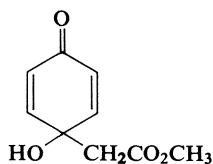
Sapelin B
PS: T/C 138 (1.25 mg/kg)
Reference 209

Simarouba versicolor (Simaroubaceae) was shown to be the known quassinoid-type terpene glaucarubinone.¹⁵⁹ A very simple cytotoxic constituent, namely 2,6-dimethoxybenzoquinone, was isolated from the pantropical *Xylosma velutina* (Flacourtiaceae).¹⁰³ The Farnsworth group has also



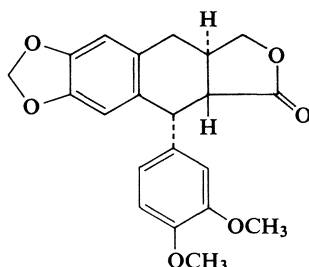
2,6-dimethoxybenzoquinone
KB: ED₅₀, 2.8 μg/ml
Reference 103

isolated the dieneone jacaranone from twig-leaf and stem bark from the Columbian plant *Jacaranda caucana* Pittier (Bignoniaceae).³¹⁶ Three new



Jacaranone
PS: T/C 165 (2 mg/kg)
PS: ED₅₀, 1.3 μg/ml
References 105, 316

possibly cytotoxic diterpenoids bearing 2-pyrone ring systems have been isolated from *Podocarpus nagi*.¹⁷⁷ In the lignan area 5'-desmethoxydeoxypodophyllotoxin has been characterized as the active component of



5'-Desmethyldeoxypodophyllotoxin

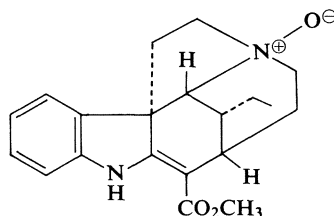
PS: T/C 127 (50 mg/kg)

KB: ED₅₀, 4×10^{-4} μg/ml

Reference 208

Bursera morelensis (Buseraceae).²⁰⁸ In addition the known deoxypodophyllotoxin was isolated again from *Juniperus bermudiana* (Pinaceae).⁴⁰⁶

Among the nitrogen-containing plant biosynthetic products, the indole alkaloids continue to receive major emphasis. The previously known tubotaiwine *N*-oxide was found to be the cytotoxic component of *Tabernaemontana holstii* K. Schum. (Apocynaceae).²³¹ The same plant has been



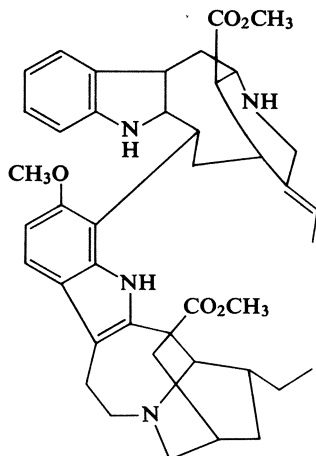
Tubotaiwine *N*-Oxide

PS: ED₅₀, 1.8 μg/ml

KB: inactive

Reference 231

found to yield the bisindole alkaloid gabunine as a companion cytotoxic constituent.²³² Kutney and colleagues²⁶⁴ have continued to develop excellent synthetic approaches to the clinically important bisindole alkaloids vincristine and vinblastine. For example, catharanthine *N*-oxide and vindoline have been condensed in the presence of trifluoroacetic anhydride at low temperatures to yield 3',4'-dehydrovinblastine.²⁶⁸ Kutney *et al.*^{266,270} have devised a very useful synthesis of the antineoplastic bisindole alkaloid leurosine based on analogous Polonovski-type coupling between 3β,4β-epoxy-3,4-dihydrocatharanthine *N*₅-oxide with vindoline. Synthesis of 3'-hydroxyvinblastine²⁶⁶ has been completed and methods have also been devised recently for obtaining other modifications of the vinca alkaloids.^{265,267,269} A review of the ergot-type indole alkaloids as possible prolactin and mammary cancer inhibitors has been prepared by Cassady



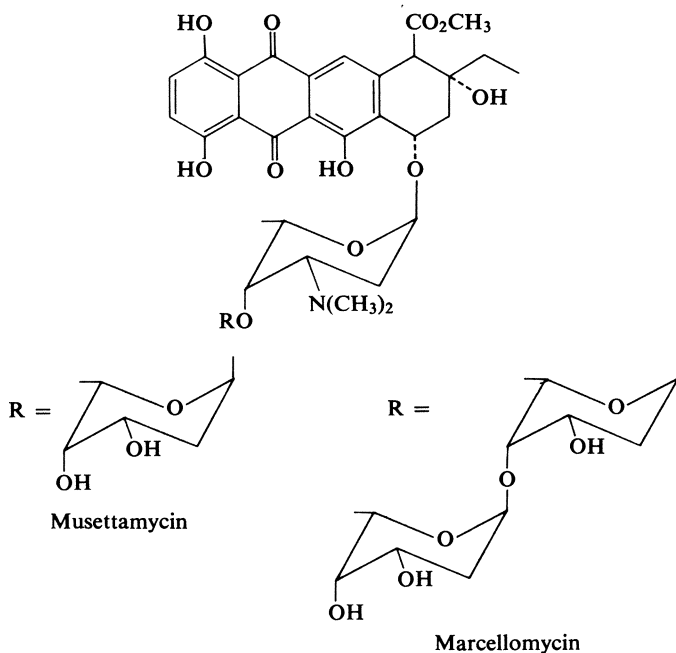
Gabunine

PS: ED₅₀, 3.2 μg/ml
Reference 232

and Floss.⁷³ The most significant recent advance involving the nitrogen-containing macromolecules has been purification of the glycoprotein cesalin from the seeds of *Caesalpinia gilliesii* Wall.³⁰⁴

A potentially useful model for drug design based on structure/activity relationships among the higher plant antineoplastic agents has been summarized by Moore.³⁰⁶ The concept of bioactivation as one mechanism for drug action was extended to the assumption that certain naturally occurring antineoplastic drugs may undergo reduction *in vivo* to yield a potent alkylating unit. Such bioreductive alkylating agents would contain olefin systems capable of undergoing Michael-type addition reactions by nucleophiles.

The lower plants have continued to be a fruitful source of antineoplastic biosynthetic products. From the anthracycline mixture produced by an *Actinosporangium* sp. Nettleton *et al.* have isolated and characterized two new antitumor antibiotics, namely, musettamycin and marcellomycin.³¹³ Attempts have also been made to carry out microbiological transformations of daunomycinone²¹³ and Arcamone²³ has synthesized an interesting variety of daunomycin and adriamycin derivatives and related anthracyclines. The previously known antibiotic vermiculine from *Penicillium vermiculatum* Dangeard¹⁸⁶ has been shown to be cytotoxic to HeLa and L5178Y cells. A related study of some well-known commercial antibiotics using murine L1210 cells showed tetracycline to be the most cytotoxic followed by erythromycin, clindamycin, chloramphenicol, and cephaloglycin.²⁷⁹ The new anticancer antibiotics of unknown structure include PSX-L (very active against L1210 murine lymphocytic leukemia).¹⁵⁴ PO-357 from a *Streptosporangium* sp. (a basic polypeptide of molecular weight 8500–9000)⁴¹⁹ and SS-228 Y from an Actinomycetales of marine origin.^{239,320} Doubtlessly, the marine muds will prove to be an excellent



Antineoplastic activity
Reference 313

source of potentially useful antineoplastic agents.^{320,324} A very helpful review concerned with the production and structural elucidation of the bleomycins and phleomycins has been prepared by Umezawa.⁴¹⁸

The new antineoplastic and/or cytotoxic agents appearing in the literature over the period April 1976 through July 1977 have been collected in Chapters 1–8. The data have been arranged as in Volume 2 of this series.³²⁹ The plant and animal antineoplastic and/or cytotoxic agents have been grouped according to natural products chemistry classification and biosynthetic origin and arranged in order of increasing carbon atom content within each group. The data include, where known, a structure, a common name, the system and results of antineoplastic screening and/or cytotoxicity evaluations, a melting point and optical rotation value, whether certain spectral data have been reported, and finally the organism of origin and reference. A compilation of the better known *in vitro* and *in vivo* anticancer screening systems and criteria for significant activity (for the most commonly employed) used by the National Cancer Institute have been entered in the appendix of Volume 2.³²⁹

Chapter 1

Higher Plant Terpenoids

$C_{14}H_{16}O_3$ Mexicanin-E

MOL. WT.: 232

MELTING POINT: 95–100°C

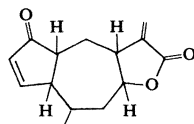
$[\alpha]_D$: -55 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Helenium microcephalum* (Compositae)

LOCATION: Texas

REFERENCE: 275



$C_{15}H_{18}O_4$ Microhelenin-A

MOL. WT.: 262

BIOACTIVITY: Walker 256

T/C, 148 (2.5 mg/kg)

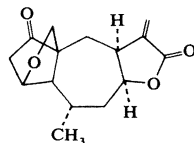
MELTING POINT: 140–141°C

$[\alpha]_D$: +89 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Helenium microcephalum* (Compositae)

REFERENCE: 274



$C_{18}H_{18}O_6$ Samaderin A

MOL. WT.: 330

BIOACTIVITY: KB and PS: Inactive

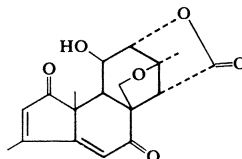
MELTING POINT: 253–255°C

$[\alpha]_D$: -31.3 SOLVENT: Py

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Samadera indica* (Simaroubaceae)

REFERENCE: 426

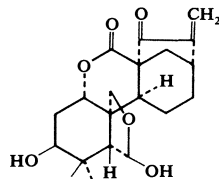


C₂₀H₂₄O₆ Enmein

MOL. WT.: 360

BIOACTIVITY: Ehrlich ascites
Increase in life span, 66%ORGANISM: *Isodon japonicus* and *Isodon trichocarpus*
(Labiatae)

REFERENCE: 151

**C₂₀H₂₆O₃ Jatrophatrione**

MOL. WT.: 314

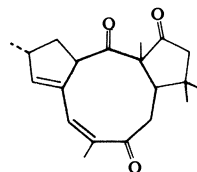
MELTING POINT: 148–150°C

[α]_D: -187 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Jatropha macrorhiza* Benth. (Euphorbiaceae)

REFERENCE: 409

**C₂₀H₂₆O₄ Stemolide**

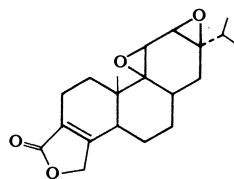
MOL. WT.: 330

MELTING POINT: 235–237°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stemodia maritima* (Scrophulariaceae)

REFERENCE: 285

**C₂₀H₂₆O₅ Microhelenin-C**

MOL. WT.: 346

MELTING POINT: Gum

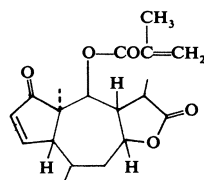
[α]_D: -85.0 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Helenium microcephalum* (Compositae)

LOCATION: Texas

REFERENCE: 275



C₂₀H₂₆O₈ Samaderin E

MOL. WT.: 394

BIOACTIVITY: KB and P388: Moderate activity

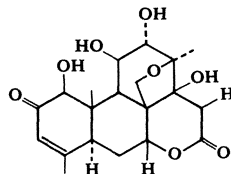
MELTING POINT: 202–207°C; Diacetate, 267–270°C

[α]_D: –11.7 SOLVENT: Py

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Samadera indica* (Simaroubaceae)

REFERENCE: 426

**C₂₀H₂₈O₅ Microhelenin-B**

MOL. WT.: 348

MELTING POINT: 111–113°C

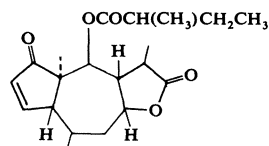
[α]_D: –84.9 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Helenium microcephalum* (Compositae)

LOCATION: Texas

REFERENCE: 275

**C₂₀H₂₈O₆ Oridonin**

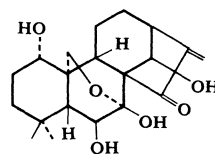
MOL. WT.: 364

BIOACTIVITY: Ehrlich ascites

Increase in life span, 115%

ORGANISM: *Isodon japonicus* and *Isodon trichocarpus*
(Labiatae)

REFERENCE: 151

**C₂₁H₃₀O₁₀ Penstemide**

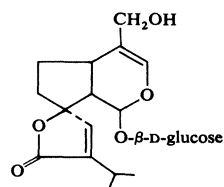
MOL. WT.: 442

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 184 (50 mg/kg)

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Penstemon deutus* Dougl. ex Lindl.
(Scrophulariaceae)

REFERENCE: 207

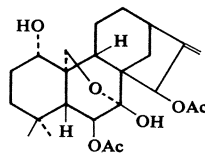


C₂₄H₃₄O₇ Trichokaurin

MOL. WT.: 436

BIOACTIVITY: Ehrlich ascites
Increase in life span, 17%ORGANISM: *Isodon japonicus* and *Isodon trichocarpus*
(Labiatae)

REFERENCE: 151

**C₂₅H₃₀O₇ Phyllanthocin**

MOL. WT.: 442

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, 10⁻² μg/ml

MELTING POINT: 126–127°C

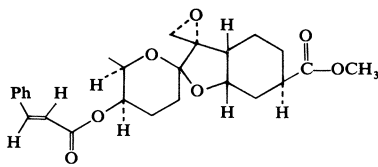
[α]_D: +25.2 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Phyllanthus brasiliensis* (Muell.) (Euphorbiaceae)

LOCATION: Costa Rica

REFERENCE: 259

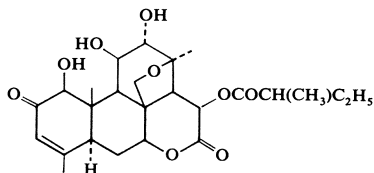
**C₂₅H₃₄O₉ Simalikalactone D**

MOL. WT.: 478

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 165–175 (4–1 mg/kg)

KB: ED₅₀, 10⁻²–10⁻³ μg/mlORGANISM: *Quassia amara* L. (Simaroubaceae)

REFERENCE: 262

**C₂₇H₃₆O₁₁ Quassimarín**

MOL. WT.: 536

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 165–175 (4–1 mg/kg)

KB: ED₅₀, 10⁻²–10⁻³ μg/ml

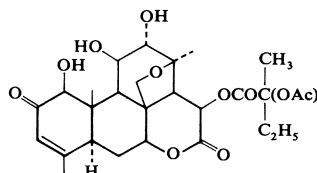
MELTING POINT: 237.5–238.5°C

[α]_D: +22.4 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Quassia amara* L. (Simaroubaceae)

REFERENCE: 262



C₂₈H₅₀O₁₁ Baccharin

MOL. WT.: 562

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 200 (1.25–5.0 mg/kg)

KB: ED₅₀, 10⁻³–10⁻⁴ μg/ml

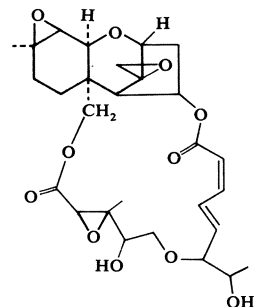
MELTING POINT: 200–230°C

[α]_D: +41.5 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Baccharis megapotamica* Spreng
(Asteraceae)

REFERENCE: 256

**C₃₀H₄₈O₃ Betulinic Acid**

MOL. WT.: 456

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 135 (100 mg/kg)

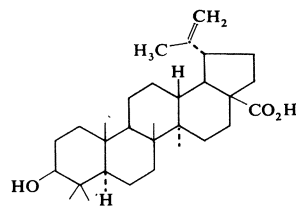
T/C, 140 (50 mg/kg)

MELTING POINT: 284–286°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Vauquelinia corymbosa* Correa (Rosaceae)

REFERENCE: 410

**C₃₀H₄₈O₃ Ursolic Acid**

MOL. WT.: 456

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C 125 (50 mg/kg)

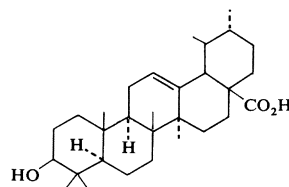
MELTING POINT: 288–291°C

[α]_D: +60

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Vauquelinia corymbosa* Correa (Rosaceae)

REFERENCE: 410

**C₃₀H₅₀O₂ Uvaol**

MOL. WT.: 442

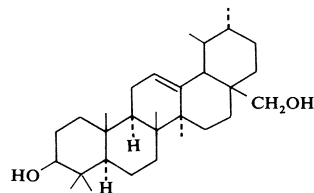
BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 125 (100 and 200 mg/kg)

MELTING POINT: 224–225°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Vauquelinia corymbosa* Correa
(Rosaceae)

REFERENCE: 410



C₃₂H₄₆O₁₀ Gnidiglaucin

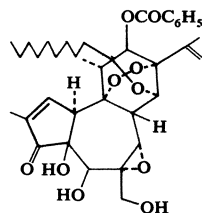
MOL. WT.: 590

[α]_D: +36 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Gnidia glaucus* Fres. (Thymelaeaceae)

REFERENCE: 261

**C₃₇H₄₄O₁₀ Gnidilatidin**

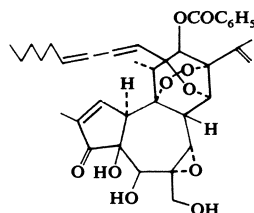
MOL. WT.: 648

[α]_D: +28 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Gnidia latifolia* Gilg. (Thymelaeaceae)

REFERENCE: 261

**C₃₇H₄₈O₁₀ Gnidilatin**

MOL. WT.: 652

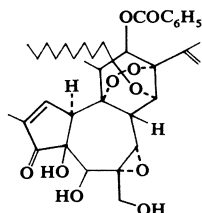
BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 130–140

P388: ED₅₀, 20–80 μ g/kg[α]_D: +52 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Gnidia latifolia* Gilg. (Thymelaeaceae)

REFERENCE: 261

**C₄₀H₅₂O₁₇ Phyllanthoside**

MOL. WT.: 804

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 137–153 (6–24 mg/kg)

KB: Inactive

MELTING POINT: 125–126°C; Pentaacetate, 114–117°C

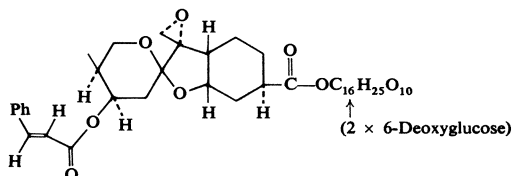
[α]_D: +19.2 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Phyllanthus brasiliensis* (Muell.) (Euphorbiaceae)

LOCATION: Costa Rica

REFERENCE: 259



C₄₄H₅₄O₁₂ Gnidimacrin

MOL. WT.: 774

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 180

P388: ED₅₀, 12–16 µg/kg

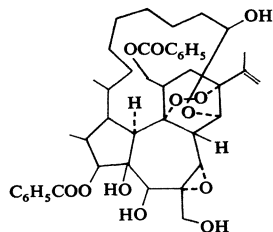
MELTING POINT: 172–174°C

[α]_D: -3.9 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Gnidia subcordata* Meissn. Engl. (Thymelaeaceae)

REFERENCE: 260

**C₅₃H₇₄O₁₁ Gnidilatidin 20-palmitate**

MOL. WT.: 886

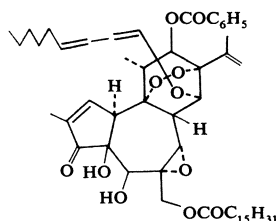
BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 170

P388: ED₅₀, 2–0.5 µg/kg[α]_D: +27 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Gnidia latifolia* Gilg. (Thymelaeaceae)

REFERENCE: 261

**C₅₃H₇₈O₁₁ Gnidilatin 20-palmitate**

MOL. WT.: 890

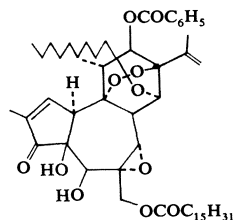
BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 170

P388: ED₅₀, 2–0.5 µg/kg[α]_D: +45 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Gnidia latifolia* Gilg. (Thymelaeaceae)

REFERENCE: 261

**C₆₀H₈₄O₁₃ Gnidimacrin 20-palmitate**

MOL. WT.: 1012

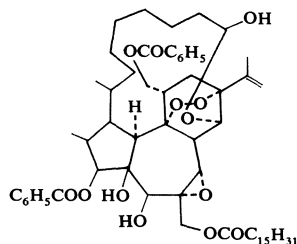
BIOACTIVITY: PS:T/C, 190

P388: ED₅₀, 30–50 µg/kg[α]_D: -1.5 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Gnidia subcordata* Meissn. Engl.
(Thymelaeaceae)

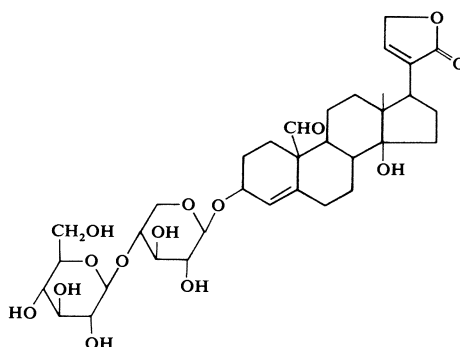
REFERENCE: 260



Chapter 2

Higher Plant Steroids

$C_{34}H_{48}O_{14}$ Hyrcanoside



MOL. WT.: 680

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 133 (1.25 mg/kg)

KB: ED₅₀, 0.1, 0.7 μg/ml

MELTING POINT: 205–208°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Coronilla varia* L. (var. penngift)
(Leguminosae)

REFERENCE: 442

Chapter 3

Higher Plant Lignans

$C_{21}H_{20}O_7$ 4'-Demethyleoxydopodophyllotoxin

MOL. WT.: 384

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 132 (2.1 mg/kg)

KB: $ED_{50}, 1.2 \times 10^{-3} \mu\text{g/ml}$

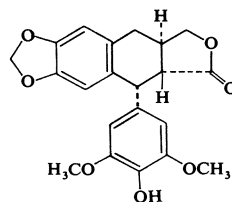
MELTING POINT: 246–248°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Polygala macradenia* Gray (Polygalaceae)

LOCATION: Texas

REFERENCE: 183



$C_{23}H_{22}O_5$ Isouvaretin

MOL. WT.: 378

BIOACTIVITY: KB: $ED_{50}, 1.9 \mu\text{g/ml}$

P388, $ED_{50}, 1.9 \mu\text{g/kg}$

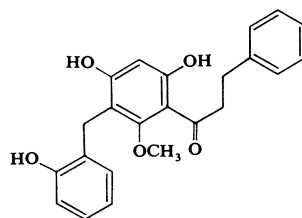
MELTING POINT: Gum

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Uvaria chamae* (Annonaceae)

LOCATION: Ghana

REFERENCE: 271



$C_{23}H_{22}O_5$ Uvaretin

MOL. WT.: 378

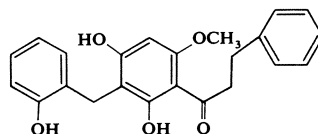
BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 133 (10 mg/kg)

MELTING POINT: 162–163°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Uvaria cucuminata* Oliv. (Annonaceae)

REFERENCE: 100



C₂₃H₂₂O₅ Uvaretin

BIOACTIVITY: mono-Me: T/C, 132 (1 mg/kg)

di-Me: T/C, 144 (4 mg/kg)

T/C, 141 (2 mg/kg)

MELTING POINT: 138–139°C; 122–123°C

ORGANISM: *Uvaria cucuminata* Oliv. (Annonaceae)

REFERENCE: 100

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, 1.0 µg/mlP388: ED₅₀, 1.0 µg/kg

MELTING POINT: 164–165°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Uvaria chamae* (Annonaceae)

LOCATION: Ghana

REFERENCE: 271

C₃₀H₂₈O₆ Diuvaretin

MOL. WT.: 484

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, 2.0 µg/mlP388: ED₅₀, 0.84 µg/kg

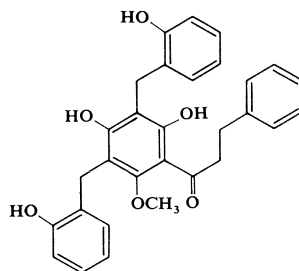
MELTING POINT: Gum

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Uvaria chamae* (Annonaceae)

LOCATION: Ghana

REFERENCE: 271



Chapter 4

Quinones, Flavans, and Other Nonnitrogenous Higher Plant Products

$C_9H_6O_3$ Umbelliferone

MOL. WT.: 162

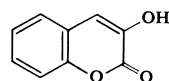
BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED_{50} , 33 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$

MELTING POINT: 223–224°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Coronilla varia* L. (var. penngift) (Leguminosae)

REFERENCE: 442



$C_9H_{10}O_4$ Jacaranone

MOL. WT.: 182

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 165 (2 mg/kg)

KB: ED_{50} , 2.1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$

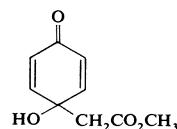
MELTING POINT: 53–54°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Jacaranda caucana* Pittier (Bignoniaceae)

LOCATION: Colombia

REFERENCE: 317



$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$ Aloe emodin

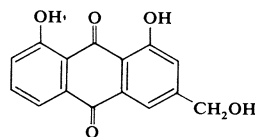
MOL. WT.: 270

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 133–154 (20 mg/kg)

MELTING POINT: 223–224°C

ORGANISM: *Rhamnus frangula* L. (Rhamnaceae)

REFERENCE: 257



C₁₅H₁₂O₄ Pinocembrin

MOL. WT.: 256

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, 21 μg/ml
P388: ED₅₀, 10.5 μg/kg

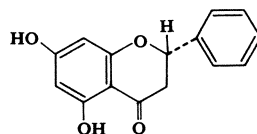
MELTING POINT: 194–195°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Uvaria chamae* (Annonaceae)

LOCATION: Ghana

REFERENCE: 271

**C₁₆H₁₄O₄ Pinostrobin**

MOL. WT.: 270

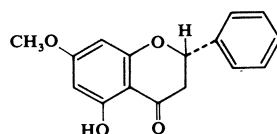
MELTING POINT: 109–110°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Uvaria chamae* (Annonaceae)

LOCATION: Ghana

REFERENCE: 271

**C₁₇H₁₄O₆ 3,5-Dihydroxy-4',7-dimethoxyflavone**

MOL. WT.: 314

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, 3.0 μg/ml

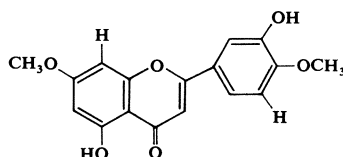
MELTING POINT: 229–231°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Lychnophora affinis* Gardn. (Compositae)

LOCATION: Brazil

REFERENCE: 278

**C₁₇H₁₄O₇ 3,6-Dimethoxy-4',5,7-trihydroxyflavone**

MOL. WT.: 330

BIOACTIVITY: PS: Inactive

KB: Inactive

P388: ED₅₀, 3.4 μg/kg

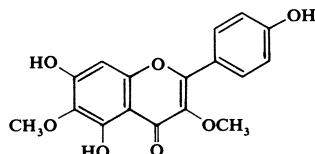
MELTING POINT: 198–200°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Acanthospermum glabratum* (D.C) Wild (Compositae)

LOCATION: Tanzania

REFERENCE: 353



C₁₈H₁₆O₆ 5-Hydroxy-3',4',7-trimethoxyflavone

MOL. WT.: 328

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, > 1.00 μg/ml

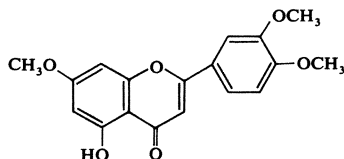
MELTING POINT: 166–168°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Lychnophora affinis* Gardn. (Compositae)

LOCATION: Brazil

REFERENCE: 278



C₁₈H₁₆O₇ 4',5-Dihydroxy-3',7,8-trimethoxyflavone

MOL. WT.: 344

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, > 10 μg/ml (low solubility)

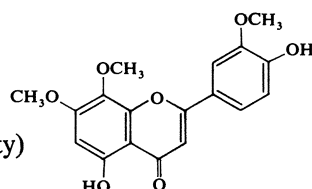
MELTING POINT: 163–166°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UR, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Lychnophora affinis* Gardn. (Compositae)

LOCATION: Brazil

REFERENCE: 278



C₁₈H₁₈O₂ Juncusol

MOL. WT.: 266

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, 0.3 μg/ml

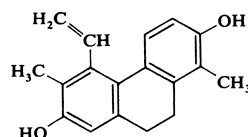
MELTING POINT: 176°C; Diacetate, 110°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Juncus roemerianus* (Juncaceae)

LOCATION: Mississippi

REFERENCE: 292



C₁₉H₁₂O₇ Daphnoretin

MOL. WT.: 352

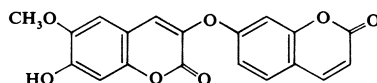
BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, 43 μg/ml

MELTING POINT: 246–247°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Coronilla varia* L. (var. penngift) (Leguminosae)

REFERENCE: 442



C₁₉H₁₈O₇ 5-Hydroxy-3',4',7,8-tetra-methoxyflavone

MOL. WT.: 358

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, > 100 μg/ml

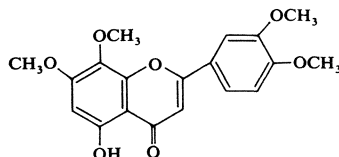
MELTING POINT: 155–158°C; Acetate, 176–180°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Lychnophora affinis* Gardn. (Compositae)

LOCATION: Brazil

REFERENCE: 278



C₁₉H₁₈O₈ 3',5-Dihydroxy-4',5',7,8-tetramethoxyflavone

MOL. WT.: 374

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, > 10 μg/ml

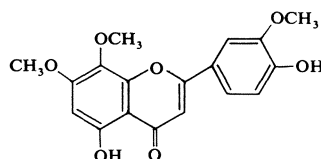
MELTING POINT: 141–146°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Lychnophora affinis* Gardn. (Compositae)

LOCATION: Brazil

REFERENCE: 278



C₁₉H₂₄O₆ Tagitinin F

MOL. WT.: 348

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 161–155 (50–12.5 mg/kg)

MELTING POINT: 128–130°C

[α]_D: -144

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Tithonia tagitiflora* Desf. (Compositae)

REFERENCE: 321

C₂₂H₁₈O₅ Chamanetin

MOL. WT.: 362

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, 5.2 μg/ml

P388: ED₅₀, 2.4 μg/kg

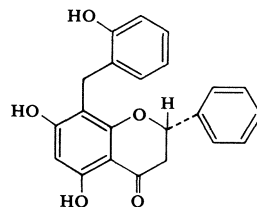
MELTING POINT: 210–211°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Uvaria chamae* (Annonaceae)

LOCATION: Ghana

REFERENCE: 271



C₂₂H₁₈O₅ Isochamanetin

MOL. WT.: 362

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, 2.4 μg/ml
P388: ED₅₀, 2.2 μg/kg

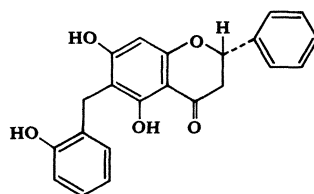
MELTING POINT: 215–217°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Uvaria chamae* (Annonaceae)

LOCATION: Ghana

REFERENCE: 271

**C₂₉H₂₄O₆ Dichamanetin**

MOL. WT.: 468

BIOACTIVITY: KB: ED₅₀, 1.2 μg/ml
P388: ED₅₀, 1.4 μg/kg

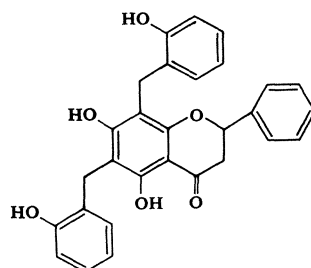
MELTING POINT: 118–120°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Uvaria chamae* (Annonaceae)

LOCATION: Ghana

REFERENCE: 271

**Polysaccharide F-1**BIOACTIVITY: Ehrlich ascites carcinoma
20 mg/kg
10 of 10 survived 60 daysORGANISM: *Sargassum thunbergii* (Phaeophyta)
(Fucales Order)

REFERENCE: 202

Polysaccharide F-2**Polysaccharide**

BIOACTIVITY: Active against Sarcoma 180

ORGANISM: *Coriolus versicolor* (Basidiomycetes—Class)

REFERENCE: 181

Chapter 5

Higher Plant Alkaloids, Amides, and Ansa Macrolides

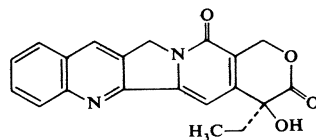
$C_{20}H_{16}N_2O_4$ **Camptothecin**

MOL. WT.: 348

ORGANISM: *Ophiorrhiza mungos* Linn.
(Rubiaceae)

LOCATION: S.E. Asia

REFERENCE: 405



$C_{21}H_{18}N_2O_5$ **10-Methoxycamptothecin**

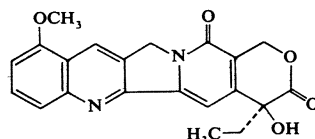
MOL. WT.: 378

BIOACTIVITY: 10 times better against herpes virus than camptothecin
Antiviral
Herpes virus
100% and 89% inhibition of plaques
20 and 10 ng/ml

ORGANISM: *Ophiorrhiza mungos* Linn. (Rubiaceae)

LOCATION: S.E. Asia

REFERENCE: 405

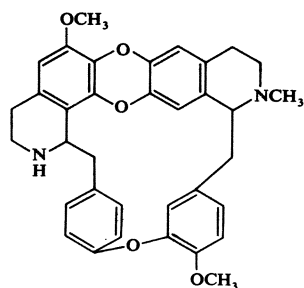


C₃₅H₃₄N₂O₅ Trilobine

MOL. WT.: 562

BIOACTIVITY: HeLa-S₃: ED₅₀, 1.1 μg/ml

REFERENCE: 263

**C₃₆H₃₆N₂O₅**

MOL. WT.: 576

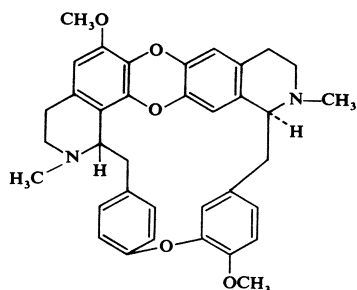
BIOACTIVITY: HeLa-S₃: ED₅₀, 2 μg/ml

EAC: 30

S-180: 25

LD₅₀, 115

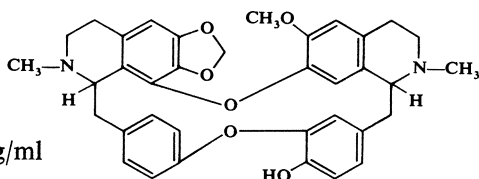
REFERENCE: 263

**C₃₆H₃₆N₂O₆ Cepharanoline**

MOL. WT.: 592

BIOACTIVITY: HeLa: ED₅₀, > 30 μg/ml

REFERENCE: 263

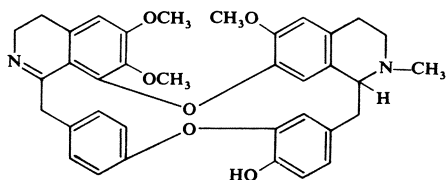
**C₃₆H₃₈N₂O₆ Hypoepistephanine**

MOL. WT.: 594

BIOACTIVITY: EAC: Inactive

HeLa: ED₅₀, 12 μg/ml

REFERENCE: 263

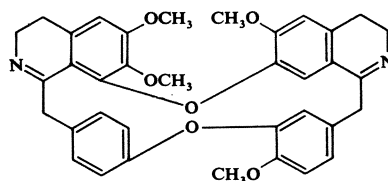


C₃₆H₃₈N₂O₆ Stebisimine

MOL. WT.: 594

BIOACTIVITY: HeLa: ED₅₀, 16 μg/ml

REFERENCE: 263

**C₃₇H₃₈N₂O₆ Cepharanthine**

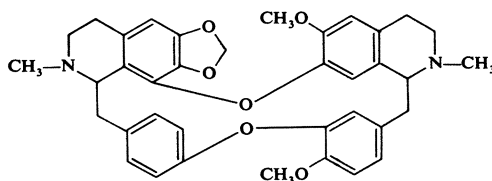
MOL. WT.: 606

BIOACTIVITY: EAC: 30

S-180: 100

LD₅₀: 125HeLa: ED₅₀, 5.5 μg/ml

REFERENCE: 263

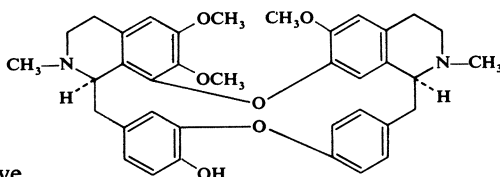
**C₃₇H₄₀N₂O₆ Berbamine**

MOL. WT.: 608

BIOACTIVITY: EAC, S-180: Inactive

HeLa-S₃: ED₅₀ > 10 μg/mlLD₅₀: 75

REFERENCE: 263

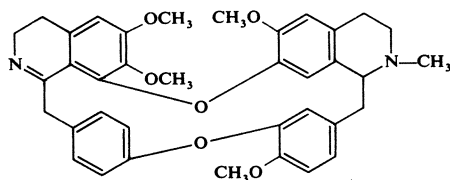
**C₃₇H₄₀N₂O₆ Epistephanine**

MOL. WT.: 608

BIOACTIVITY: EAC: Inactive

HeLa: ED₅₀, 14 μg/ml

REFERENCE: 263

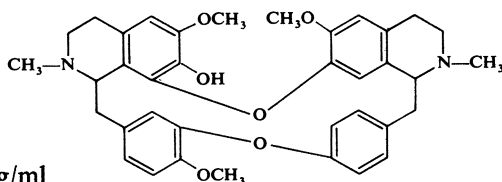
**C₃₇H₄₀N₂O₆ Fangchinoline**

MOL. WT.: 608

BIOACTIVITY: EAC: Inactive

LD₅₀: > 50HeLa: ED₅₀, 4.1 μg/ml

REFERENCE: 263



C₃₇H₄₀N₂O₆ Thalicerine

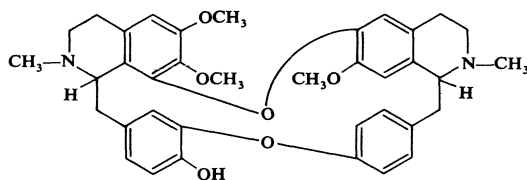
MOL. WT.: 608

BIOACTIVITY: S-180: Inactive

EAC: 62.5

LD₅₀: > 125HeLa: ED₅₀, 13 μg/ml

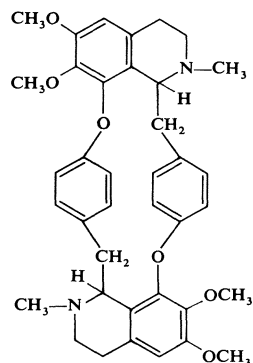
REFERENCE: 263

**C₃₇H₄₂N₂O₆ Cycleanine**

MOL. WT.: 610

BIOACTIVITY: HeLa: ED₅₀, 12 μg/ml

REFERENCE: 263

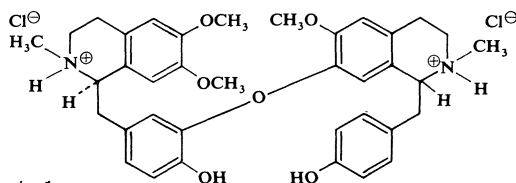
**C₃₇H₄₄Cl₂N₂O₆ Isoliensinine dihydrochloride**

MOL. WT.: 683

BIOACTIVITY: HeLa: ED₅₀, 16 μg/ml

EAC: Inactive

REFERENCE: 263



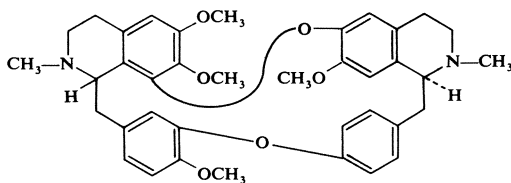
C₃₈H₄₂N₂O₆ 0-Methylthalicberine

MOL. WT.: 622

BIOACTIVITY: EAC: Inactive

LD₅₀: 125

REFERENCE: 263

**C₃₈H₄₄N₂O₆ Dauricine**

MOL. WT.: 624

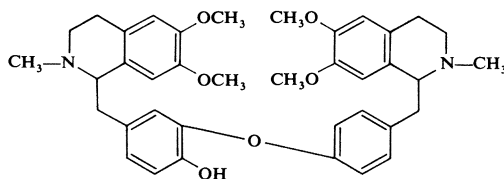
BIOACTIVITY: HeLa-S₃: ED₅₀, 10 μg/ml

EAC: > 100

S-180: Inactive

LD₅₀: > 125

REFERENCE: 263

**C₃₉H₄₆N₂O₆ 0-Methyldauricine**

MOL. WT.: 638

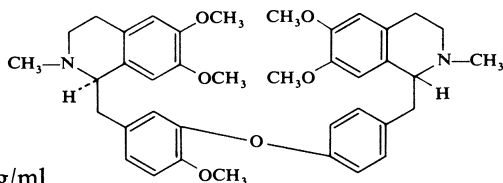
BIOACTIVITY: HeLa: ED₅₀, 11 μg/ml

EAC: > 100

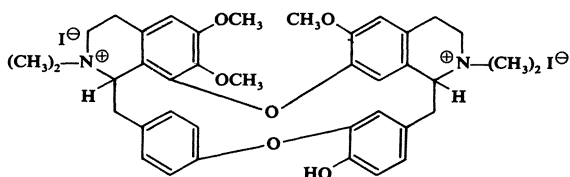
S-180: Inactive

LD₅₀: > 125

REFERENCE: 263



C₃₉H₄₆I₂N₂O₆ Oxyacanthine dimethiodide



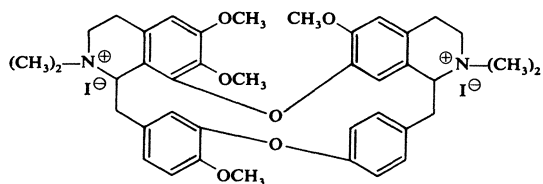
MOL. WT.: 892

BIOACTIVITY: HeLa: ED₅₀, > 30 μg/ml

EAC: Inactive

REFERENCE: 263

C₄₀H₄₆I₂N₂O₆ Tetraandrine dimethiodide



MOL. WT.: 904

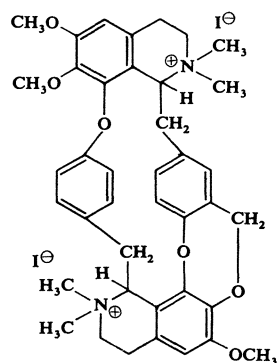
BIOACTIVITY: EAC: Inactive

LD₅₀: 7

HeLa: ED₅₀, > 30 μg/ml

REFERENCE: 263

C₄₀H₄₆I₂N₂O₆ Insularine dimethiodide



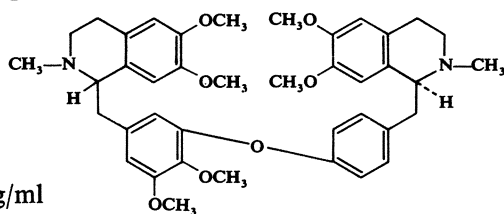
MOL. WT.: 904

BIOACTIVITY: EAC: Inactive

LD₅₀: 10

HeLa: ED₅₀ > 30 μg/ml

REFERENCE: 263

C₄₀H₄₈N₂O₆ Tetramethylmagnolamine

MOL. WT.: 652

BIOACTIVITY: HeLa: ED₅₀, 13 μg/ml

REFERENCE: 263

Chapter 6

Fungi and Other Lower Plant Biosynthetic Products

C₅H₇ClN₂O₄ **U-43,795 (NSC-176324)**

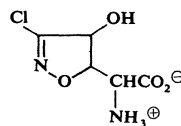
MOL. WT.: 194

MELTING POINT: 165°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Streptomyces sviveus* (Streptomycetaceae)

REFERENCE: 286



C₈H₁₂N₂O₃ **Primocarcin**

MOL. WT.: 184

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

REFERENCE: 201, 403



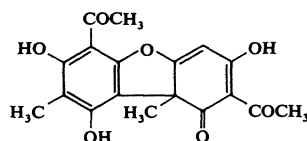
C₈H₁₆O₇ **Usnic acid**

MOL. WT.: 224

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 135-152 (20-200 mg/kg)

ORGANISM: *Cladonia leptoclada* des. Abb.
(Cladoniaceae)

REFERENCE: 258



C₁₅H₁₈N₂O₄ Tomaymycin

MOL. WT.: 301

BIOACTIVITY: Active against gram-positive
Marked inhibitory effect on L1210
in vitro

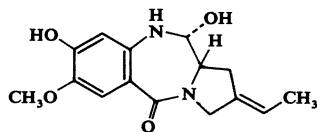
MELTING POINT: Methyl ether ~145–146°C (dec.)

[α]_D: +423 SOLVENT: Py

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Streptomyces achromogenes* var. *tomaymyceticus*
(Streptomycetaceae)

REFERENCE: 191

**C₁₆H₁₇N₃O₄ Anthramycin**

MOL. WT.: 315

BIOACTIVITY: Wide antibacterial *in vitro*
In vivo inactive

Antitumor Sarcoma 180

Walker 256

EA

Human epidermoid carcinoma No. 3

Human adenoma No. 1

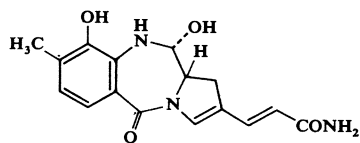
MELTING POINT: 120°C (dec.)

[α]_D: +930 SOLVENT: DMF

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Streptomyces refuineus* var. *thermotolerans* (Streptomycetaceae)

REFERENCE: 191

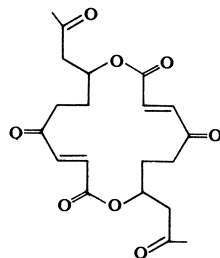
**C₂₀H₂₄O₈ Vermiculine**

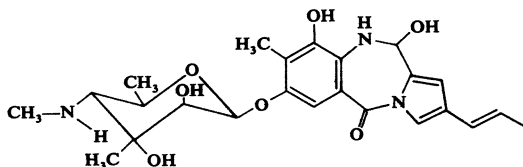
MOL. WT.: 392

BIOACTIVITY: Cytotoxic antibiotic

ORGANISM: *Penicillium vermiculatum* Dangeard
(Moniliaceae)

REFERENCE: 152



C₂₄H₃₁N₃O₇ Sibiromycin

MOL. WT.: 473

BIOACTIVITY: Active against *Bacillus* sp., *Staphylococcus aureus*, *E. coli*, six transplanted mice tumors

Effective against squamous praegastric cancer cells (OG-5), ascitic forms of tumors, Sarcoma 180

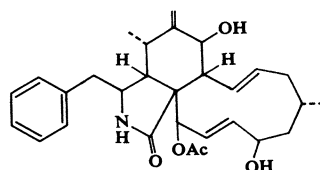
MELTING POINT: 120°C (dec.)

[α]_D: +525 SOLVENT: DMF

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Streptosporangium sibiricum* (Actinomycetaceae)

REFERENCE: 191

C₃₀H₃₉NO₅ Kodo-cytochalasin-1 (Cytochalasin H)

MOL. WT. 493

BIOACTIVITY: LD₅₀: 12.5 μg/kg

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR

ORGANISM: *Phomopsis* sp. (Unknown)

REFERENCE: 33

C₃₂H₃₆N₂O₅ Chaetoglobosin C

MOL. WT.: 528

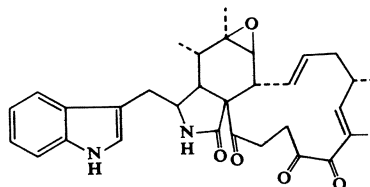
BIOACTIVITY: Toxin

MELTING POINT: 257–259°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Penicillium aurantio-virens* Biourge (Moniliaceae)

REFERENCE: 398



MELTING POINT: 260–263°C

[α]_D: -30 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: . UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Chaetomium globosum* (Unknown)

REFERENCE: 372

C₃₂H₃₆O₅N₂ Chaetoglobosin D

MOL. WT.: 528

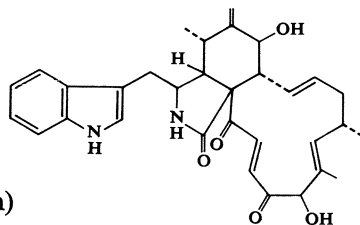
MELTING POINT: 216°C

[α]_D: -269 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Chaetomium globosum* (Unknown)

REFERENCE: 372

**C₃₂H₃₈O₅N₂ Chaetoglobosin E**

MOL. WT.: 530

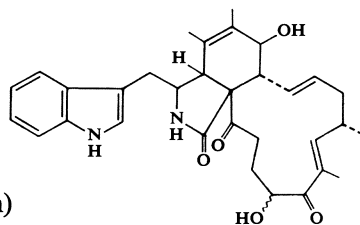
MELTING POINT: 279–280°C

[α]_D: +158 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Chaetomium globosum* (Unknown)

REFERENCE: 372

**C₃₂H₃₈O₅N₂ Chaetoglobosin F**

MOL. WT.: 530

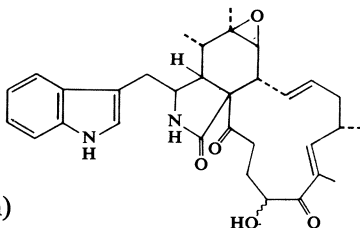
MELTING POINT: 177–178°C

[α]_D: -69 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Chaetomium globosum* (Unknown)

REFERENCE: 372

**C₃₄H₄₄N₂SO₁₈ U-43,120 (NSC-163500)**

MOL. WT.: 800

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, Toxic (150 mg/kg)

150 (25.0 mg/kg)

139 (12.5 mg/kg)

Antibiotic gram-positive, 1–2 μg/ml

P388 and LD: ED₅₀, 2.5 μg/ml

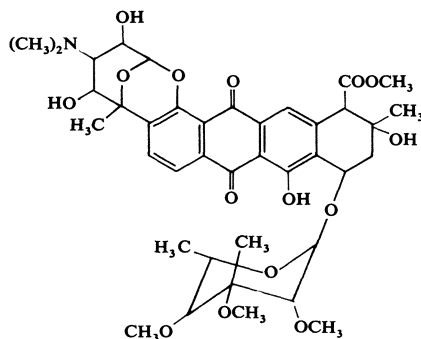
MELTING POINT: 119–122°C

[α]_D: +9.3 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Streptomyces paulus* Dietz sp.n. (Streptomycetaceae)

REFERENCE: 173, 440

C₃₉H₄₅NO₁₆ Nogalamycin

MOL. WT.: 787

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR

ORGANISM: *Streptomyces nogalater* var. *nogalater* sp.n. (Streptomycetaceae)

REFERENCE: 441

Unknown polysaccharide

BIOACTIVITY: Ehrlich ascites carcinoma

16 of 20 mice had complete regression at 60 days and 20 mg/kg

ORGANISM: Culture filtrate *Fomes fomentarius* (Polyporaceae)

REFERENCE: 203

SporamycinORGANISM: *Streptosporangium pseudovulgare* (No. PO-357) (Actinomycetaceae)

REFERENCE: 249

Neothramycins A and BORGANISM: *Streptomyces* sp. No. MC916-C4 (Streptomycetaceae)

REFERENCE: 191

Chapter 7

Marine Invertebrate and Other Lower Animal Biosynthetic Products

C₁₁H₁₆O₃ Loliolide

MOL. WT.: 196

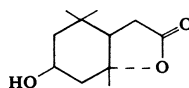
BIOACTIVITY: P388: ED₅₀, 3.5 μg/kg

MELTING POINT: 153–154°C

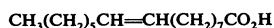
SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Dolabella ecaudata* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 335



C₁₆H₃₀O₂ Palmitoleic acid



MOL. WT.: 254

BIOACTIVITY: P388: ED₅₀, 0.96 μg/kg

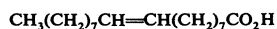
MELTING POINT: Methyl ester

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Vespula pensylvanica* (Arthropoda/Insecta) Hymenoptera

REFERENCE: 327

C₁₈H₃₄O₂ Oleic acid



MOL. WT.: 282

BIOACTIVITY: P388: ED₅₀, 0.67 μg/kg

MELTING POINT: Methyl ester

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Vespula pensylvanica* (Arthropoda/Insecta) Hymenoptera

REFERENCE: 327

Chapter 8

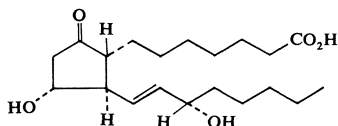
Marine Vertebrate and Other Higher Animal Biosynthetic Products

$C_{20}H_{34}O_5$ Prostaglandin E_1

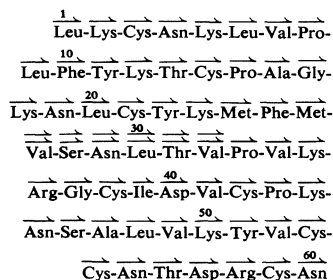
MOL. WT.: 370

BIOACTIVITY: B1 cell line growth inhibition

REFERENCE: 355



60-Unit protein



BIOACTIVITY: LD_{50} : 56 $\mu\text{g/ml}$

Yoshida sarcoma: ED_{50} , 7.4 $\mu\text{g/ml}$

ORGANISM: *Naja naja atra* (Chordata/Reptilia) Formosan cobra

REFERENCE: 212

Sphyrnastatin 1 (glycoprotein)

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 120 (1.25 mg/kg)

ORGANISM: *Sphyrna lewini* (Chordata/Pisces) Sphyrnidae

REFERENCE: 338

Sphyrnastatin 2 (glycoprotein)

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 144 (15 mg/kg)

ORGANISM: *Sphyrna lewini* (Chordata/Pisces) Sphyrnidae

REFERENCE: 338

Strongylostatin 1 (glycoprotein)

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 153 (10 mg/kg)

ORGANISM: *Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 332

Strongylostatin 2

BIOACTIVITY: PS: T/C, 131 (8 mg/kg)

ORGANISM: *Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 332

Section B
Marine Animal Biosynthetic
Products

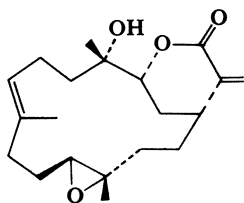
Introduction

Marine organisms represent a vast available resource for new drugs of use in medicine. However, this exceedingly valuable natural resource has been subject to surprisingly little of the bio-organic chemical investigation necessary to discover new drugs. Fortunately, this situation is rapidly changing for the better and we hope that the survey of marine animal constituents prepared for this section will enhance progress, especially in the isolation and characterization of new marine animal antineoplastic and/or cytotoxic components. A history and rationale for this approach to developing new cancer chemotherapeutic drugs has already been provided in Volume 1 of this series.³²⁵ A recent summary of marine-organism-derived drugs for a broad range of medical problems has been made by Grant and Mackie.¹⁶⁵ Some of the better-known clinical advances include the isolation of cephalosporin C produced by a fungus isolated from an ocean sewage outfall. A related example is the bromine-containing antifungal agent thelepin related to griseofulvin.¹⁷⁹ The pyrrolidine derivative kainic acid obtained from the red algae *Digenia simplex* is being used in Japan as an effective anthelmintic for intestinal worms.⁴¹⁷ Another interesting clinical example entails the use of tetrodotoxin as an analgesic and muscle relaxant in patients with cancer and neurogenic leprosy.^{318,352} Most importantly, adenine arabinoside (ara-A) was first synthesized and characterized as part of the National Cancer Institute's program directed by Baker in 1960,²⁷⁶ which was based on the valuable leads provided by the earlier isolation of 1- β -D-arabinofuranosyl derivatives of thymine (spongothymidine)³⁷ and uracil (spongouridine)³⁸ from the Caribbean sponge *Cryptotethya crypta*. Ara-A^{80,176,357,402} has proved to be the treatment of choice for the usually fatal human viral disease herpes encephalitis. The human mortality rate from herpes simplex encephalitis is about 70% and it fell to 28% in the initial clinical trial of this first truly curative agent for human viral disease.⁴³⁹ Of course, cytosine arabinoside (ara-C), a well-known cancer chemotherapeutic drug, was also developed from the early lead presented by these sponge nucleoside arabinosides.³²⁹ The potential contribution of the prostaglandins to medicine is widely known and certain soft coral species produce some of these important substances. For example, subjecting the prostaglandin ester mixture from *Plexaura*

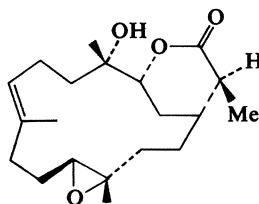
homomalla to enzymatic hydrolysis has led to isolation of prostaglandins A_2 , 5,6-*trans*- A_2 , $F_{2\alpha}$, 13,14-*cis*- A_2 , 13,14-dihydro-A acetate methyl ester, and the internal Michael adduct derived from 13,14-dihydro- A_2 .³⁷⁰ Interestingly, prostaglandin E_1 significantly inhibits growth of the B-16 melanoma cell line and a derivative 16-dimethyl- E_2 methyl ester significantly inhibits *in vivo* growth of this tumor system.³⁵⁵ Useful amino acid derived marine animal medicinal agents range from the potent hypotensive undecapeptide eledoisin^{19,326} (from the salivary gland of the octopus *Eledone moschata*) to the fish insulins. For example, preparations from tuna fish islets of Langerhan's were used to treat diabetic patients in Japan during the Second World War.¹⁶⁵

Doubtlessly, a tremendous number of marine animal macromolecules will be discovered and found of utility in medicine. By way of illustration, we have isolated the first two antineoplastic agents from a shark (the hammerhead *Sphyrna lewini*) and both were found to be glycoproteins.³³⁸ More recently we found two new glycoproteins in the green sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis* that also significantly inhibit growth of the P388 murine lymphocytic leukemia.³³⁶ At the time of writing we are in the process of uncovering several more antineoplastic proteins in relatively small marine vertebrates.³³¹ Quite likely the shark glycoproteins (sphyrna-statins 1 and 2) and other such protein antineoplastic substances act by stimulating the immune system to more effective measures against invading neoplastic disease. In this regard Sigel *et al.*³⁸⁸ have been investigating serum proteins from the nurse shark *Ginglymostoma cirratum* in respect to immune antibody formation. On this basis, immunotherapy with crude macromolecular extracts such as BCG might better be considered as just another facet of cancer chemotherapy.

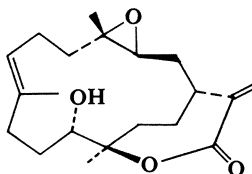
A good selection of marine animals from Florida and the Caribbean Island have been screened recently for cardiovascular and central nervous system active constituents and a number of promising leads were uncovered.^{221a} Clearly the isolation of marine animal medicinal agents is only beginning. A contemporary synopsis of marine animal bio-organic chemistry can be obtained in reviews by Minale^{293,294} of Porifera constituents, a treatment by Scheuer³⁶⁰ of marine organism toxins, and in more comprehensive reviews.^{26,137,138,140,361} The current thrust of marine animal natural products chemistry can be partially ascertained by considering the advances summarized from July to November 1977. Two new cembranolides from the soft coral *Sinularia flexibilis* were shown to be cytotoxic. The Weinheimer group⁴²⁸ also found sinularin and dihydrosinularin to be accompanied by the known sinulariolide.⁴¹⁴ While no biological activity was described for any of the other new low molecular weight marine animal biosynthetic products, some of these structures suggest that such evaluation would be fruitful. For example, mycosporine from the Zoanthid *Palythoa tuberculosa* obtained by the Hirata group,²⁰⁴ a new capnellene from the soft coral *Capnella imbricata* by the Djerassi and Tursch group,³⁸³ the diterpene xenicin isolated by Schmitz and colleagues⁴²³ from the soft coral



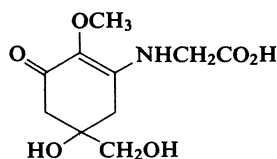
Sinularin
P388: ED₅₀, 0.3 μg/ml
KB: ED₅₀, 0.3 μg/ml
Reference 428



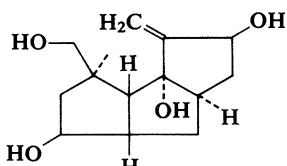
Dihydrosinularin
P388: ED₅₀, 20 μg/ml
KB: ED₅₀, 1.1 μg/ml
Reference 428



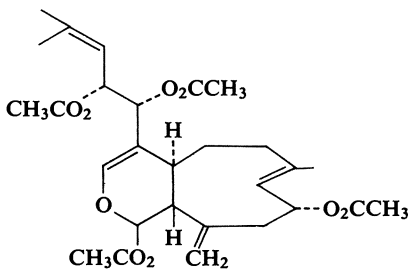
Sinulariolide
P388: ED₅₀, 7 μg/ml
KB: ED₅₀, 20 μg/ml
Reference 428



Mycosporine
Reference 204

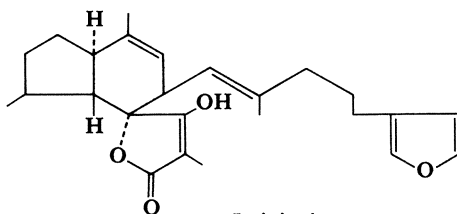


Δ⁹⁽¹²⁾-Capnellene-3β, 8β, 10α,
14-tetrol
Reference 383

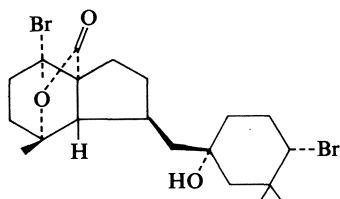


Xenicin
Reference 423

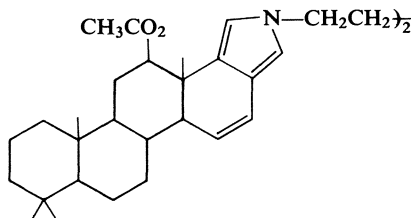
Zenia elongata, another unusual terpene (sester-)ircinianin (from a member of the sponge genus *Ircinia* in the Basel Laboratories of Hoffmann-LaRoche Laboratories),¹⁸⁵ our isolation of angasiol from the sea hare *Aplysia angasi*,³³³ the pyrroloterpene molliorin-B from the Italian sponge *Cacospongia mollior*,⁶² and the tryptophan derivative 6-bromohypaphorin



Ircinianin
Reference 185

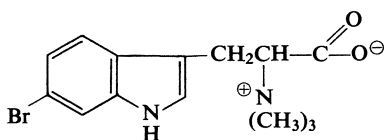


Angasiol
Reference 333



Molliorin-B
Reference 62

from the British sponge *Pachymatisma johnstoni* by Thomson *et al.*³⁴⁷ In the same period other sponge,^{17,63} soft coral,^{52,101} and sea hare^{199,454}



6-Bromohypaphorine
Reference 347

terpenes were isolated. Five depsipeptides were isolated from the sea cucumber *Stichopus japonicus*,²⁰⁰ three polypeptides with cardiotoxic and neurotoxic activity were obtained from the sea anemone *Anemonia sulcata*, and a toxin designated maculotoxin was isolated from the blue-ringed octopus *Hapalochlaena maculosa*.¹⁰⁷ A second toxin was obtained from the same octopus and called hapalotoxin,³⁵⁶ On the basis of chromatographic behavior both of these posterior salivary gland components seemed related to tetrodotoxin and LD₅₀ values of 50 and 150 μg/kg were found, respectively, for maculotoxin and hapalotoxin.³⁵⁶ Understandably, the octopus *H. maculosa* has been responsible for a number of human deaths. Mosher and colleagues³²² have continued their investigation of Central American frogs for tetrodotoxin-like substances and have isolated the potent neurotoxins tetrodotoxin and chiriquitoxin from eggs of the Costa Rican *Atelopus chiriquiensis*. Since both toxins had to be extracted with 3% acetic acid and were not extracted by water it appears they might occur (in the eggs) in a bound form.

Several of the preceding new contributions to marine animal chemistry provide some striking illustrations of the abundance in which certain biosynthetic products are produced, especially terpenes.^{101,185,199,423} For example, 100 g of the crushed sponge *Ircinia sp.* was extracted with ligroin and upon concentrating and cooling 2.3 g of ircinianin crystallized.¹⁸⁵ Analogously, 100 g of a freeze-dried powder prepared from the soft coral *Sarcophyton sp.* when extracted with ligroin afforded upon concentration of the extract 0.3 g of a new cembrenoid diterpene.¹⁰¹ However, the isolation of other types of compounds is generally more challenging than with higher plants and the discovery of antineoplastic constituents is usually considerably to exceedingly more difficult.

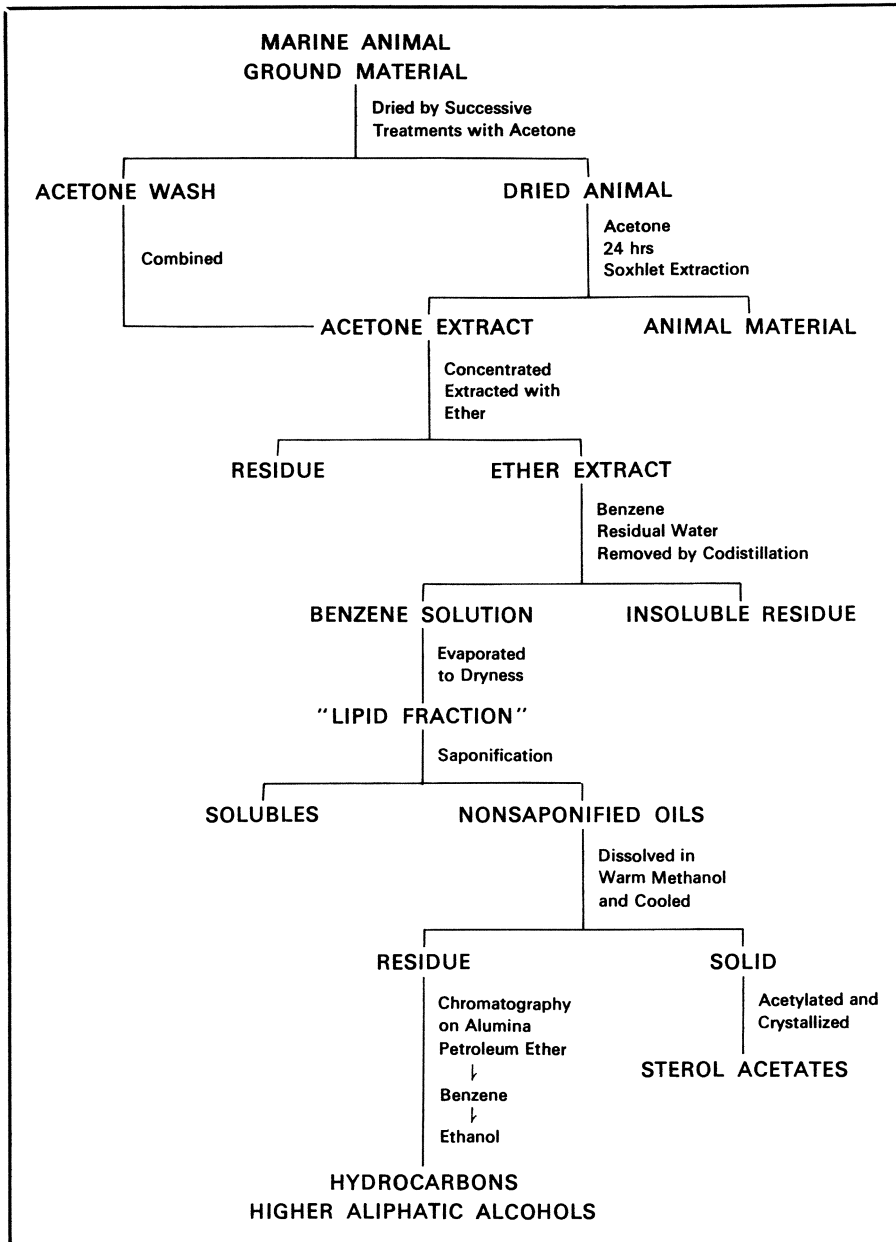
Primarily over the past twenty-five years a number of specialized isolatin techniques have been applied to marine animal problems. A selection of the more classic and workable approaches have been summarized in Schemes 1–6. The first two methods (Schemes 1, 2) have been employed to obtain a variety of hydrocarbons, long-chain alcohols, and sterols.^{39,123} More recently the use of glc–mass spectrometry techniques with, for example, silyl ether derivatives has been developed, especially by Djerassi and colleagues,^{112,302,303,341,342,378,381,400,420} into a most powerful technique for final purification and characterization of marine organism sterols. Scheme 3, developed by Scheuer and colleagues, has proved very effective for isolating sea urchin pigments.³⁰⁸ The isolation of sea cucumber saponins has been of increasing interest due to their antifungal and cytotoxic properties³³⁴ and Schemes 4 and 5 have been included to exemplify the earlier approach of Chanley⁷⁷ and the improved procedure of Djerassi.^{350,379} The isolation of tetrodotoxin shown in Scheme 6 exemplifies an elegant separation procedure specifically designed for the isolation of tetrodotoxin in gram quantities.¹⁶¹ By this means, 100 kg of chopped fresh ovaries from the puffer fish *Spheroides rubripes* in 200 liters of water led to 1–2 g yields of pure tetrodotoxin.¹⁶¹

For the past 12 years our group³³⁷ has been exploring various separation techniques for isolating marine animal antineoplastic and/or cytotoxic constituents. The hitherto unpublished procedure outlined in Scheme 7 represents a generally workable approach for initial concentration of marine animal components for biological evaluation. In the 1965–1966 period one of us (GRP) began using 2-propanol routinely for preservation and shipment of field collections. Thus, removal of solvent from the 2-propanol solution serves as an initial extract. The residual marine animal or plant material is then treated as outlined in Scheme 7. Once the most promising fraction has been detected by bioassay, further separation is conducted using essentially all of the better known adsorption, gel permeation, ion exchange, and reverse phase chromatographic techniques outlined in Volume 2 of this series.³²⁹ A great variety of other isolation methods effective for obtaining marine animal components can be obtained by consulting specific entries in Chapters 9–15.

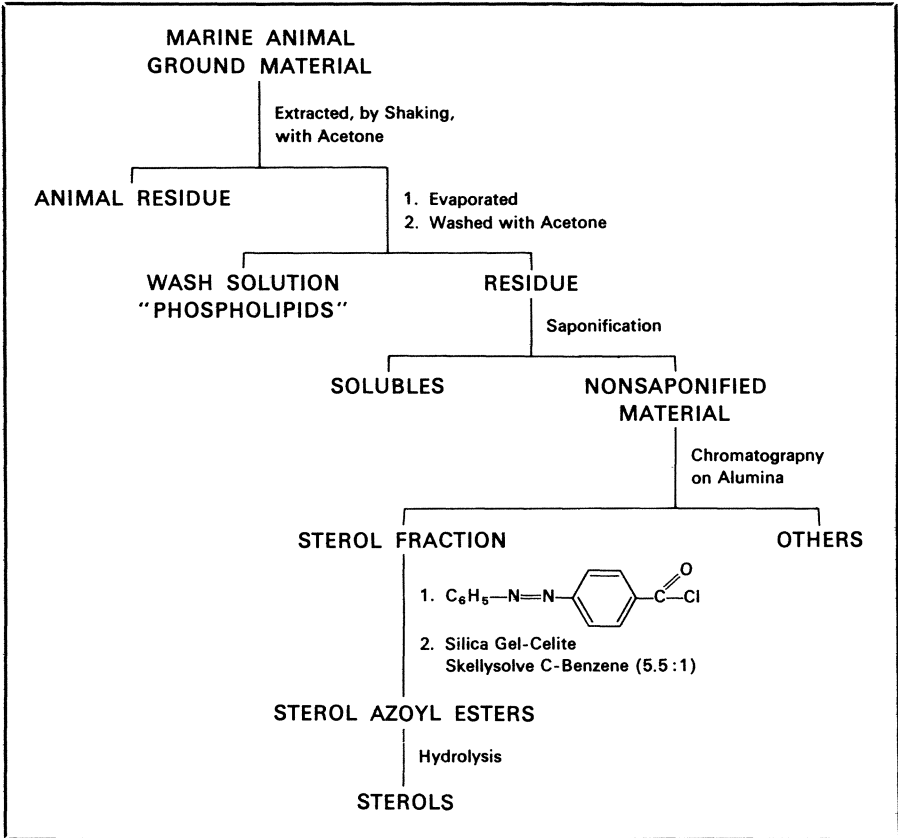
As already noted in the preface, our need for the survey of data presented in the following chapters became acutely obvious about 1970. At the same time interest in marine animal chemistry began to increase markedly. In the next five years nearly 200 papers concerned with marine animal bio-organic chemistry appeared. This is in contrast to only 14 such manuscripts in the period 1900–1950, increasing to 34 in the 1950s and to 87 by the late 1960s. Consequently the data of Chapters 9–15 were prepared to provide ready access to information needed for the rapid identification of previously known constituents and to assist in characterization of new marine animal biosynthetic products. The data have been arranged according to the class of compound and each chapter has been sequenced on

the basis of increasing empirical formula. When known with some certainty the structure has been entered along with a trivial name, if known; the melting point, optical rotation at the sodium-D line (with solvent), a notation concerning any spectral data, and the original marine organism have been noted. Biologically active fractions and other such mixtures were not included. Thus, only pure substances with reasonably well established structures are listed. Synthetic modifications of these marine animal natural products were not included unless they represented simple derivatives used for characterization. It is hoped that the data in the following chapters will encourage the investigation of many of these substances for biological activity. Only in a small number of instances does a biological study seem to have been initiated. Most of the substances listed have never been evaluated, for example, for antineoplastic and/or cytotoxic activity. The same observation applies to other areas of major medical interest.

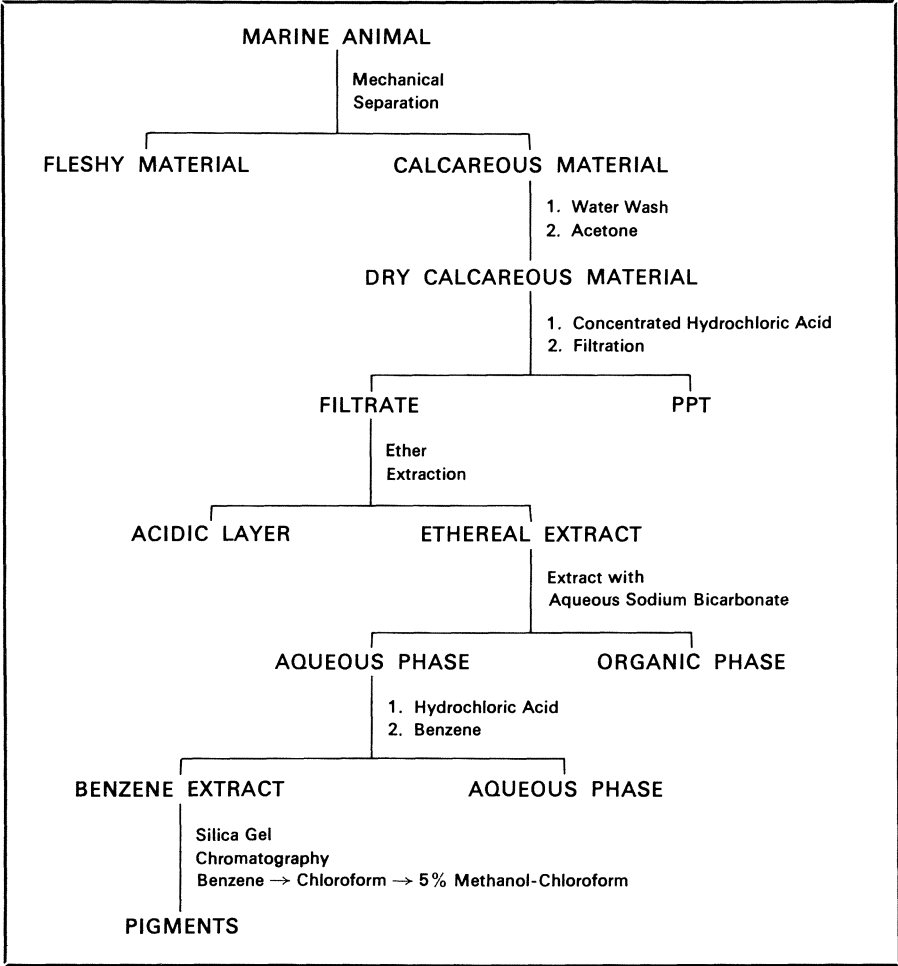
SCHEME 1
Isolation of Hydrocarbons, Alcohols, and Sterols³⁹



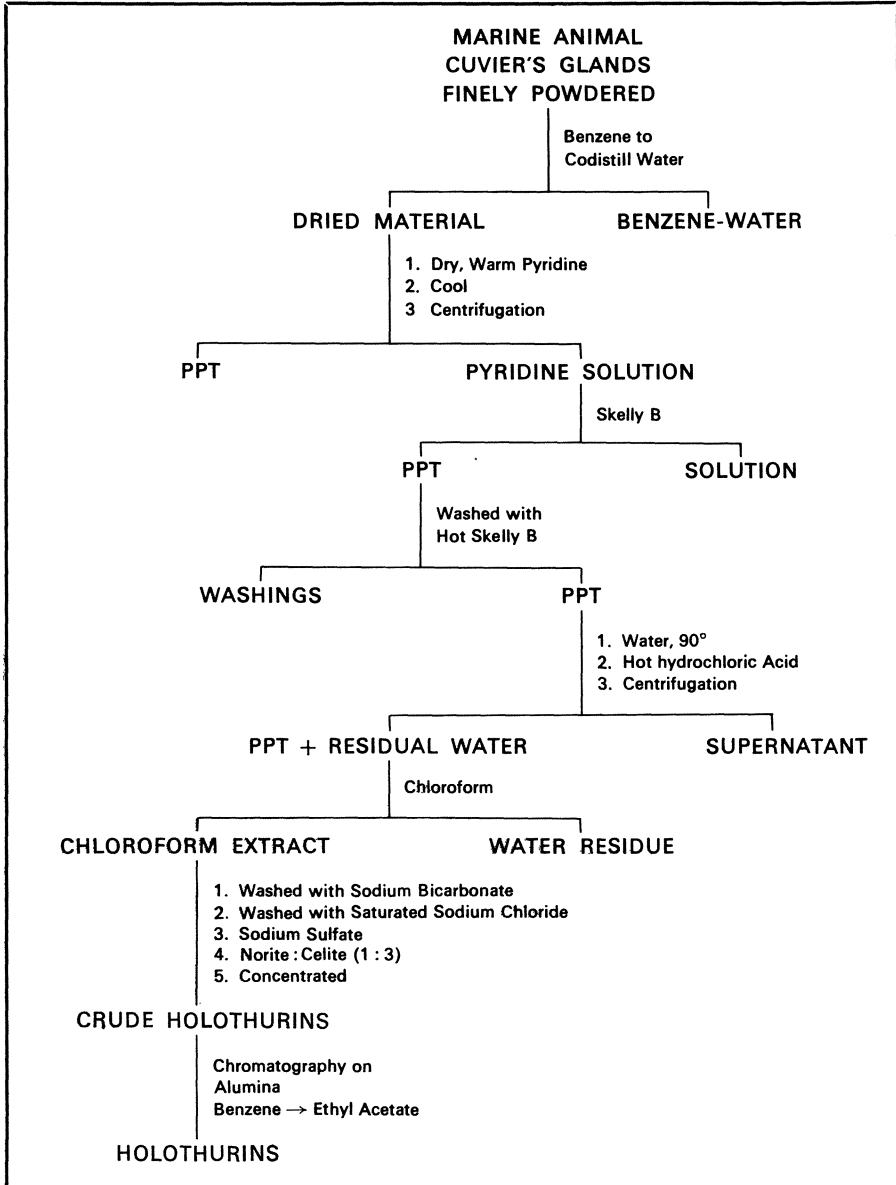
SCHEME 2 Isolation of Sterols¹²³



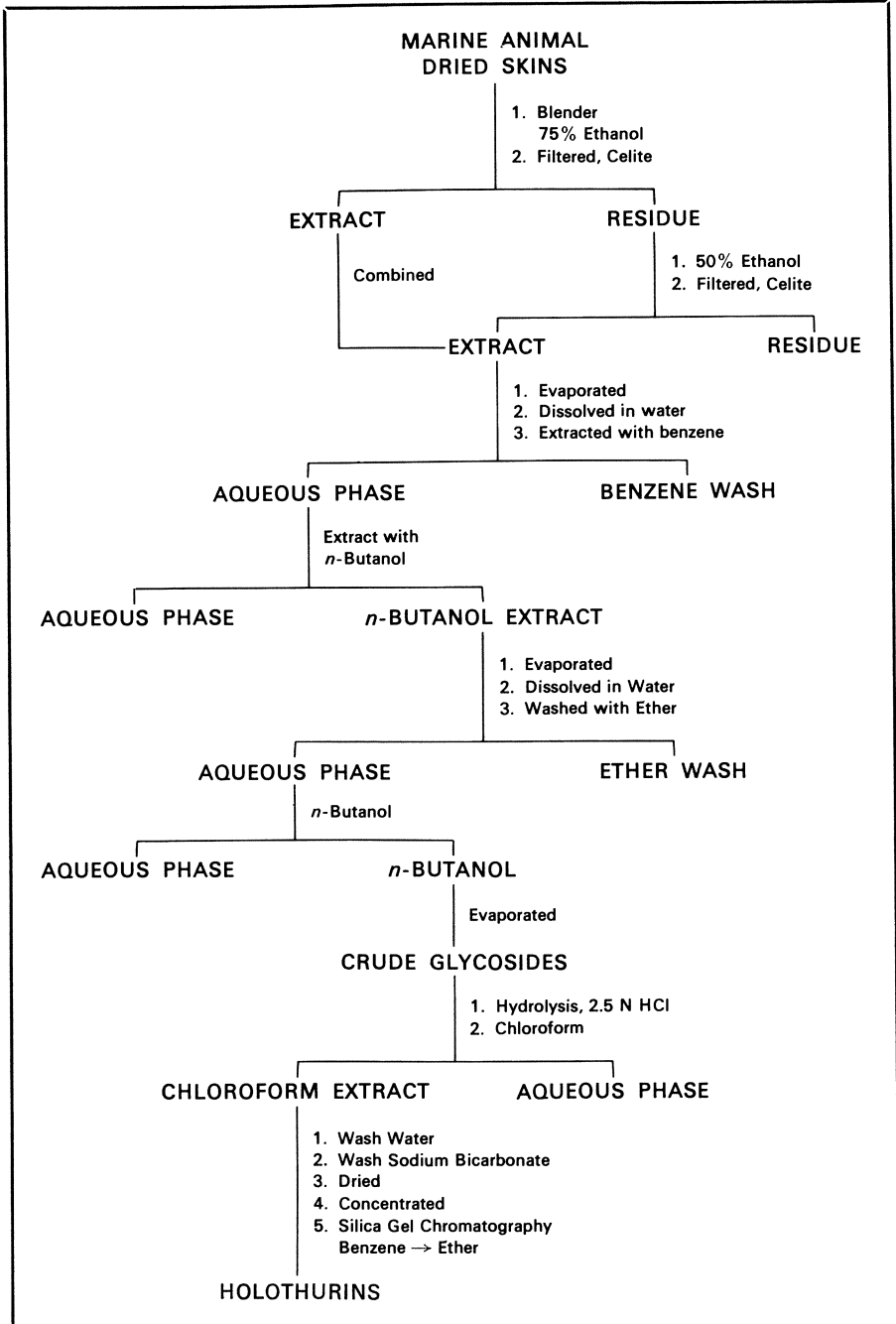
SCHEME 3 Separation of Pigments from Echinoids³⁰⁸



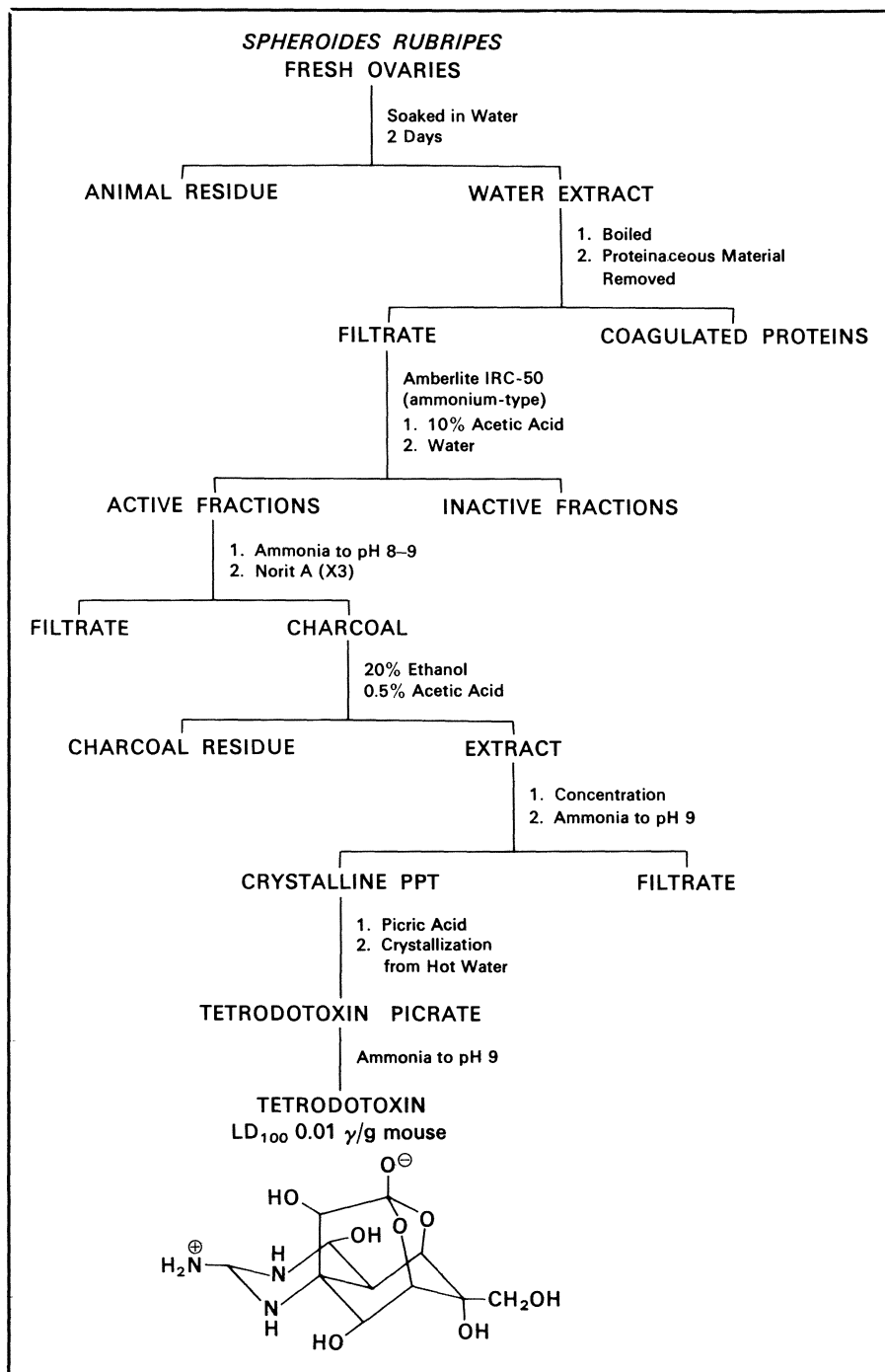
SCHEME 4
Isolation of Holothurins Method A⁷⁷



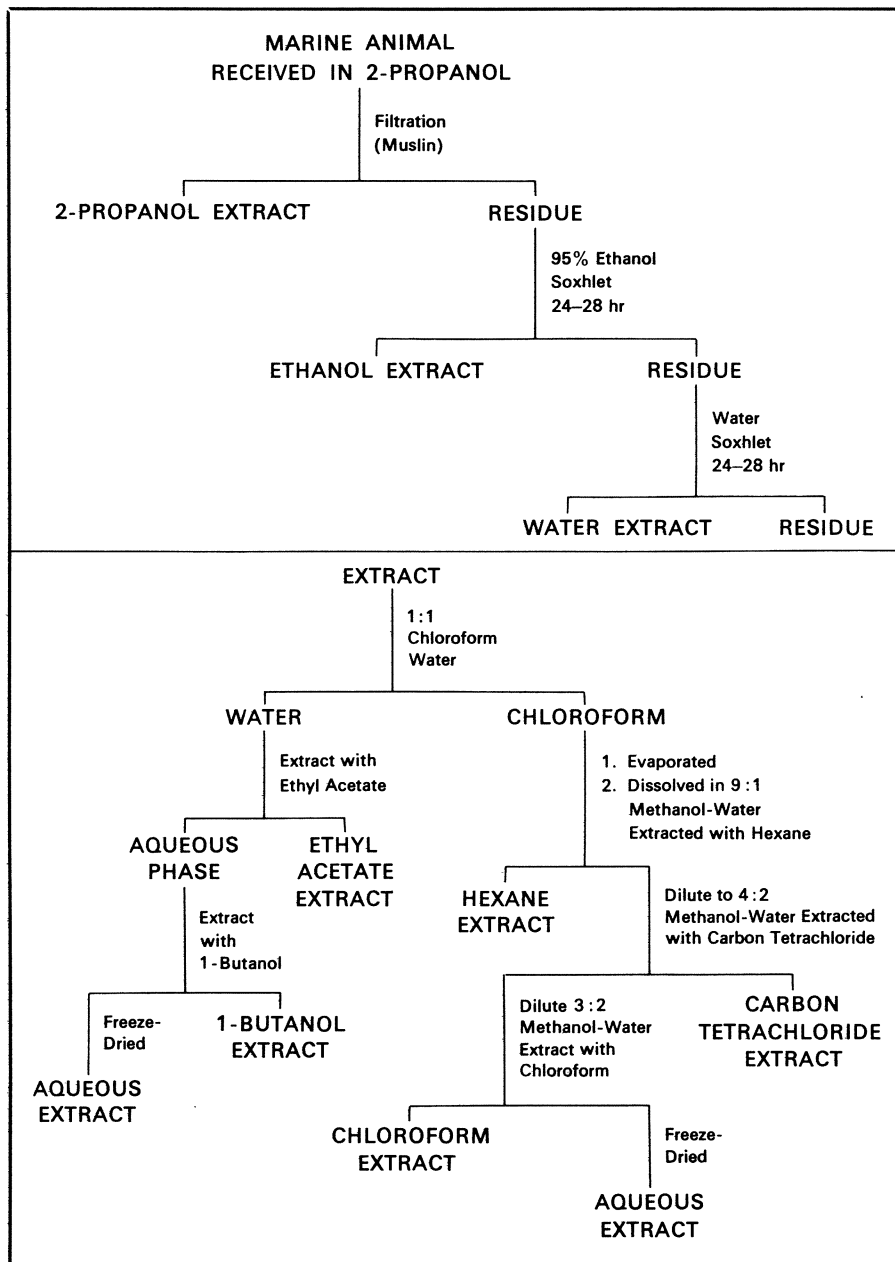
SCHEME 5
Isolation of Holothurins Method B³⁵⁰



SCHEME 6 Separation of Tetrodotoxin¹⁶¹



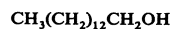
SCHEME 7 A Solvent Separation for Preliminary Biological Evaluation³³⁷



Chapter 9

Hydrocarbons, Alcohols, and Esters

$C_{14}H_{30}O$ Tetradecanol



MOL. WT.: 214

MELTING POINT: 38–38.5°C; 3,5-Dinitrobenzoate, 66.5°C; Phenylurethane, 70.5°C

ORGANISM: *Condylactis gigantea* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 39

$C_{16}H_{16}O$ Navenone B

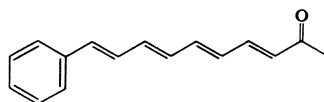
MOL. WT.: 224

MELTING POINT: 125–140°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Navanax inermis* (Cooper) (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 392



$C_{16}H_{16}O_2$ Navenone C

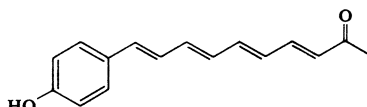
MOL. WT.: 240

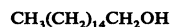
MELTING POINT: Oil; Acetate 135–137°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Navanax inermis* (Cooper) (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 392



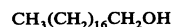
C₁₆H₃₄O **Hexadecanol**

MOL. WT.: 242

MELTING POINT: 49°C; 3,5-Dinitrobenzoate, 72°C

ORGANISM: *Condylactis gigantea* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 39

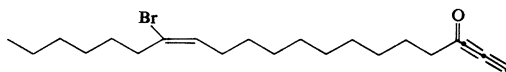
C₁₈H₃₈O **Octadecanol**

MOL. WT.: 270

MELTING POINT: 56.5°C; Phenylurethane, 75.5°C

ORGANISM: *Condylactis gigantea* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 39

C₂₂H₃₃BrO **Renierin-1**

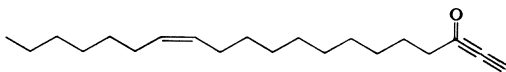
MOL. WT.: 394

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Reniera fulva* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 83

C₂₂H₃₄O **Debromorenierin-1**

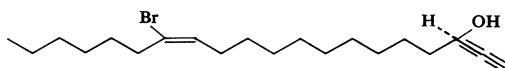
MOL. WT.: 314

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Reniera fulva* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 83

C₂₂H₃₅BrO **18-Dihydrorenierin-1**

MOL. WT.: 396

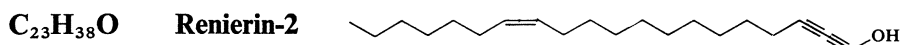
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -5.4 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Reniera fulva* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 83



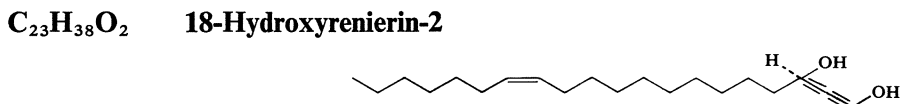
MOL. WT.: 330

MELTING POINT: 35°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Reniera fulva* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 83



MOL. WT.: 346

MELTING POINT: 32°C

[α]_D: -38 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Reniera fulva* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 83



MOL. WT.: 380

MELTING POINT: 59.5°C

ORGANISM: *Sphaciospongia vesparia* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 41



MOL. WT.: 480

MELTING POINT: 50.9–51.5°C

ORGANISM: *Palythoa mammilosa* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 39

Chapter 10

Sterols and Steroids

$C_{18}H_{24}O_2$ Estradiol

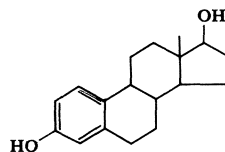
MOL. WT.: 272

MELTING POINT: 222°C

$[\alpha]_D$: +84

ORGANISM: *Torpedo marmorata* (Chordata/Pisces)

REFERENCE: 54



$C_{21}H_{32}O_3$

MOL. WT.: 332

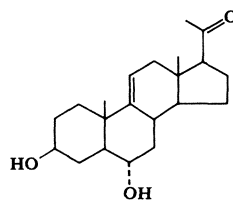
MELTING POINT: 157–160°C

$[\alpha]_D$: +65.2

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Asterias amurensis* Lutkin
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 198, 455



$C_{21}H_{32}O_6S$

MOL. WT.: 412

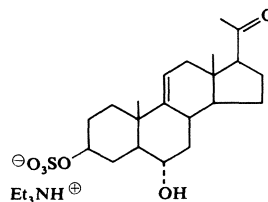
MELTING POINT: 160–161°C

$[\alpha]_D$: +20

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR

ORGANISM: *Asterias amurensis* Lutkin
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 196



C₂₅H₃₈O

MOL. WT.: 354

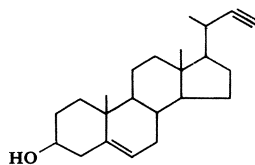
MELTING POINT: 104–105°C; Acetate, 122–125°C

[α]_D: -42.2

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Calyx nicaeensis* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 400

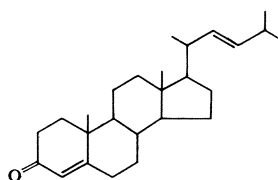
**C₂₆H₄₀O**

MOL. WT.: 368

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 381

**C₂₆H₄₂O Asterosterol**

MOL. WT.: 370

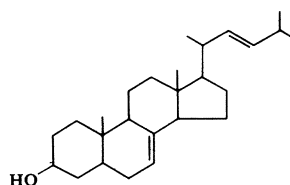
MELTING POINT: 129–130°C; Acetate, 134–135°C

[α]_D: 0

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Asterias amurensis* Lutkin
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 247

**C₂₆H₄₂O**

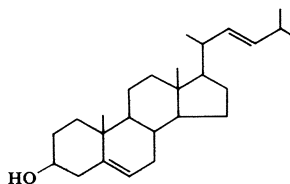
MOL. WT. 370

MELTING POINT: 137–138°C; Acetate, 131–132.5°C;
Propionate, 113–115°C

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Cliona celata*, *Stelletta clarella*, *Tethya aurantia*, *Lissodendoryx noxiosa*, *Haliclona permollis*, and *Haliclona* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 119, 381



C₂₆H₄₂O

MOL. WT.: 370

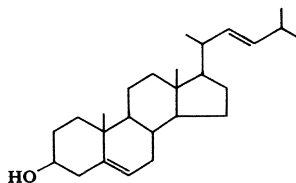
MELTING POINT: 104–105°C

[α]_D: -52

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Placopecten magellanicus* Gmelin
(Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 194

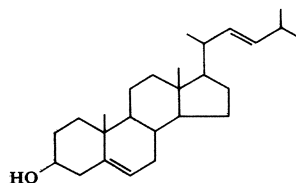
**C₂₆H₄₂O**

MOL. WT.: 370

MELTING POINT: 143–144°C; Acetate, 142.5–143°C

[α]_D: -65ORGANISM: *Placopecten magellanicus* Gmelin
(Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 148, 149

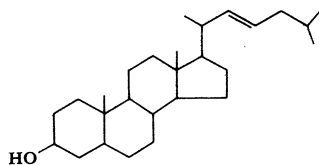
**C₂₆H₄₄O**

MOL. WT.: 372

MELTING POINT: Acetate, 103–105°C

ORGANISM: *Axinella polypoides* (Porifera)

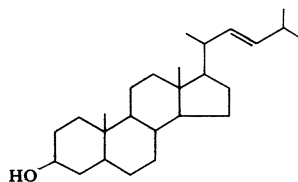
REFERENCE: 299

**C₂₆H₄₄O**

MOL. WT. 372

MELTING POINT: 85°C; 119–121°C; Acetate,
116–121°CORGANISM: *Hymeniacidon perleve* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 119

**C₂₇H₄₀O₄**

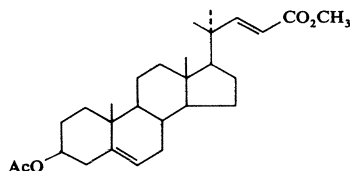
MOL. WT.: 428

MELTING POINT: 151–151.5°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ptilosarcus gurneyi* (Gray)
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 420



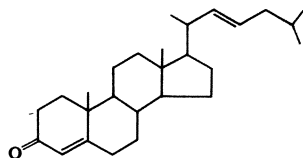
C₂₇H₄₂O

MOL. WT.: 382

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 381

**C₂₇H₄₂O**

MOL. WT.: 382

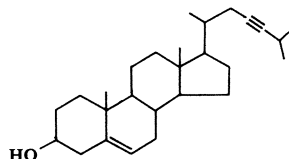
MELTING POINT: 119–120°C; Acetate, 151–153°C

[α]_D: -38.8

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Calyx nicaeensis* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 400

**C₂₇H₄₂O₂**

MOL. WT.: 398

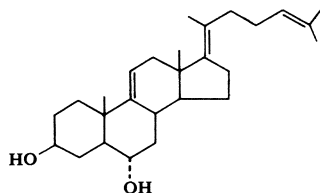
MELTING POINT: 138–140°C

[α]_D: +43.2 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Acanthaster planci* Linn.
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 386

**C₂₇H₄₂O₃**

MOL. WT.: 414

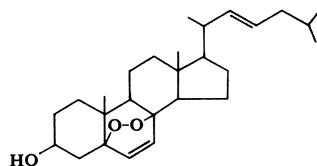
MELTING POINT: 202–206°C; Acetate, 147–150°C

[α]_D: -17.5 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)

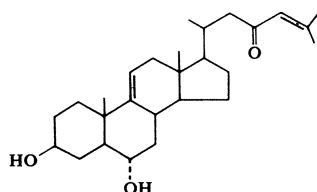
REFERENCE: 130

**C₂₇H₄₂O₃**

MOL. WT.: 414

ORGANISM: *Marthasterias glacialis*
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 394



C₂₇H₄₄O Amuresterol

MOL. WT.: 384

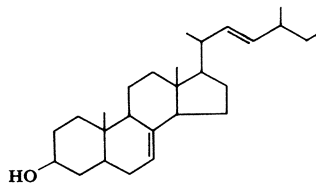
MELTING POINT: 151–153°C; Acetate, 161–163°C

[α]_D: +3

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Asterias amurensis* Lutkin
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 245

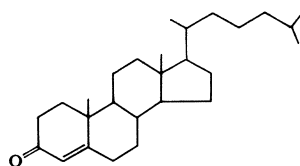
**C₂₇H₄₄O**

MOL. WT.: 384

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 381

**C₂₇H₄₄O**

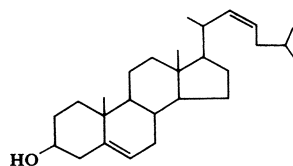
MOL. WT.: 384

MELTING POINT: 134–136°C; Acetate, 128–131°C;
4-Bromoacetate, 178–179°C[α]_D: –58.5 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR

ORGANISM: *Placoepecten magellanicus* Gmelin
(Mollusca), *Stelletta clarella*, *Tethya aurantia*, and *Lissodendoryx*
noxiosa (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 381, 407, 456

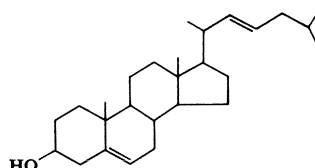
**C₂₇H₄₄O**

MOL. WT.: 384

MELTING POINT: Acetate, 129–130°C

[α]_D: –19.2 SOLVENT: ChfORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella*, *Tethya aurantia*,
and *Lissodendoryx noxiosa*
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 381



C₂₇H₄₄O

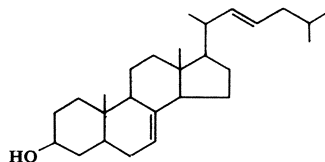
MOL. WT.: 384

MELTING POINT: 129–130.5°C; Acetate,
140–142.5°C[α]_D: -4.2 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Asterias amurensis* Lutkin (Echinodermata)

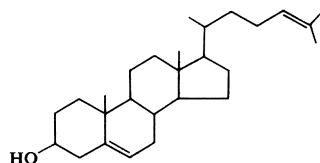
REFERENCE: 247

**C₂₇H₄₄O**

MOL. WT.: 384

MELTING POINT: 117°C; Acetate, 101.5°C;
Benzoate, 129°C[α]_D: -38.7 SOLVENT: ChfORGANISM: *Balanus glandula* (Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 124

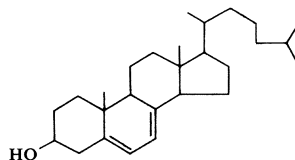
**C₂₇H₄₄O**

MOL. WT.: 384

MELTING POINT: Acetate, 176.5°C

ORGANISM: *Madrepora cervicornis* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 42

**C₂₇H₄₄O**

MOL. WT.: 384

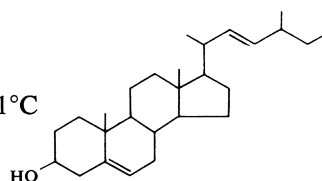
MELTING POINT: 128.5–129.5°C; Acetate, 138–141°C

[α]_D: -43

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pseudopotamilla ocellata* Moore
(Annelida)

REFERENCE: 244

**C₂₇H₄₄O₃**

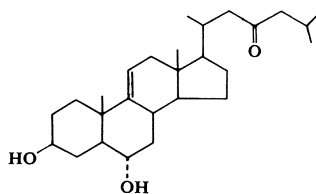
MOL. WT.: 416

MELTING POINT: 167–169°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Marthasterias glacialis*
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 394



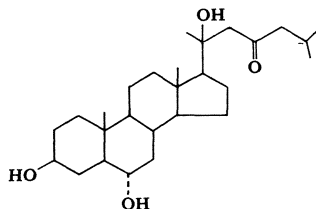
C₂₇H₄₄O₄ Thornasterol A

MOL. WT.: 432

MELTING POINT: Diacetate, 158–159°C

ORGANISM: *Acanthaster planci* Linn.
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 236

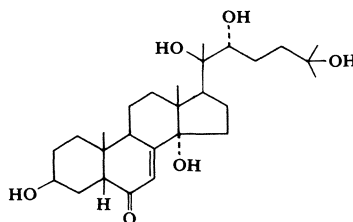
**C₂₇H₄₄O₆ 2-Deoxycrustecdysone**

MOL. WT.: 464

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Jasus lalandei* (Chordata/Pisces)

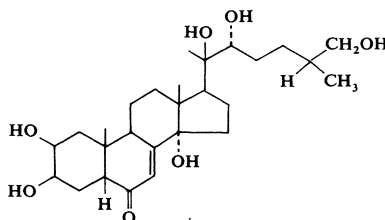
REFERENCE: 156, 157

**C₂₇H₄₄O₇ Callinecdysone A**

MOL. WT.: 480

ORGANISM: *Callinectes sapidus* (Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 143

**C₂₇H₄₄O₇ Crustecdysone**

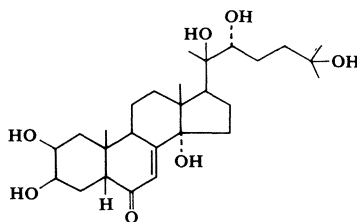
MOL. WT.: 480

MELTING POINT: 150–151°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Jasus lalandei* (Chordata/Pisces),
Polypodium vulgare L. (Coelenterata), and *Callinectes sapidus*
(Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 143, 172, 187, 188, 206



C₂₇H₄₆O **Cholesterol**

MOL. WT.: 386

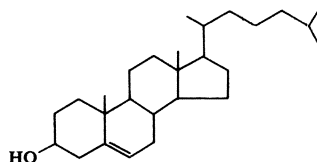
MELTING POINT: 148°C; Acetate, 116°

[α]_D: -40.2 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Balanus glandula*, *Chionoecetes opilio*, *Paralithodes* sp. (Arthropoda/ Crustacea), *Zoanthus confertus* (Coelenterata), *Ctenodiseus crispatus* Retzius, *Asterina pectinifera*, *Asterias amurensis* Lutkin, *Distolasterias sticantha*, *Certanardoa semiregularis*, *Lysastrosoma anthosticta*, *Solaster paxillatas* (Echinodermata), *Muricea appressa*, *Plexaura* sp., *Eugorgia ampla* (Coelenterata), *Artemia salina* L. (Arthropoda/Crustaceae), *Meandra areolata* (Coelenterata), *Suberites compacta* (Porifera), *Pseudopotamilla ocellata* Moore (Annelida), *Cliona celata*, *Hymeniacidon perleve* (Porifera), *Lytechinus variegatus* (Echinodermata), and *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 40, 42, 47, 64, 81, 119, 124, 166, 167, 168, 193, 246, 248, 253, 323, 456

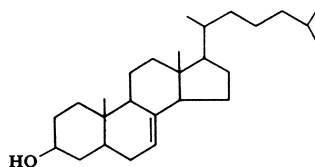
**C₂₇H₄₆O** **Lathosterol**

MOL. WT.: 386

MELTING POINT: 121–123°C; Acetate,
116–118°C;
153–155°C

[α]_D: +4.3ORGANISM: *Chiton tuberculatus* L. (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 230

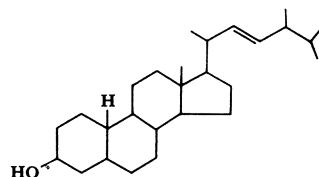
**C₂₇H₄₆O**

MOL. WT.: 386

MELTING POINT: Acetate, 112–113°C

ORGANISM: *Axinella polypoides* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 299

**C₂₇H₄₆O₃**

MOL. WT.: 418

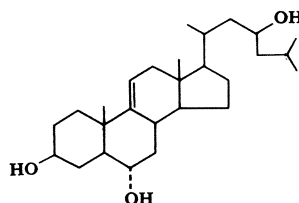
MELTING POINT: 240–243°C

[α]_D: +41.5 SOLVENT: EtOH

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Asterias amurensis* Lutkin
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 197

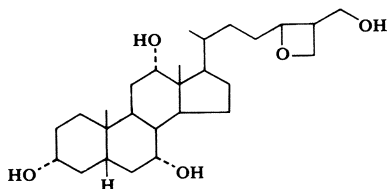


C₂₇H₄₆O₅ Scymanol

MOL. WT.: 450

MELTING POINT: 186–188°C; Tetra-acetate
145.5–147°CORGANISM: *Galeocерdo arcticus*, and
Scymnus borealis
(Chordata/Pisces)

REFERENCE: 44, 108

**C₂₇H₄₈O Cholestanol**

MOL. WT.: 388

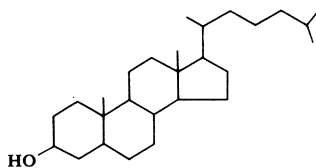
MELTING POINT: 142°C

[α]_D: +24 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella*, *Tethya aurantia*, *Lissodendoryx noxiosa*, and
Haliclona sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 381

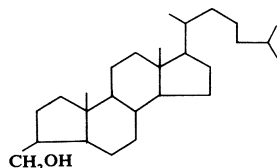
**C₂₇H₄₈O**

MOL. WT.: 388

MELTING POINT: Acetate, 64–65°C

ORGANISM: *Axinella verrucosa* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 298

**C₂₇H₄₈O₄**

MOL. WT.: 436

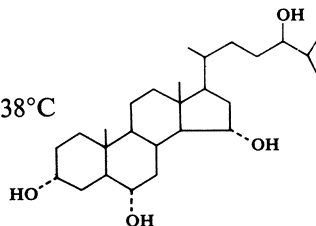
MELTING POINT: 197–199.5°C; per Acetate, 137–138°C

[α]_D: +45.7 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Asterias amurensis* Lutkin
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 211

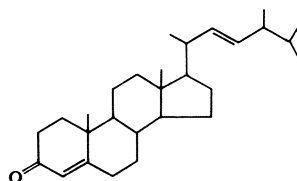
**C₂₈H₄₄O**

MOL. WT.: 396

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

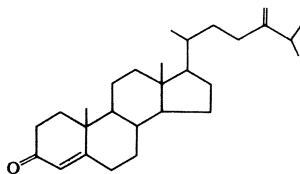
ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 381

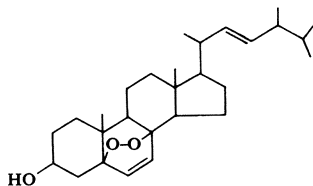


C₂₈H₄₄O

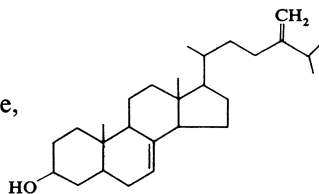
MOL. WT.: 396
 MELTING POINT: 115°C
 [α]_D: +89.1 SOLVENT: Chf
 SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 381

**C₂₈H₄₄O₃**

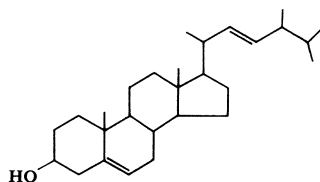
MOL. WT.: 428
 MELTING POINT: 180–184°C; Acetate, 196–199°C
 SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 130

**C₂₈H₄₆O Episterol**

MOL. WT.: 398
 MELTING POINT: 131°C; Acetate, 140°C; Benzoate, 160°C
 [α]_D: +6.0 SOLVENT: Chf
 SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR
 ORGANISM: *Pisaster ochraceus*, and *Asterias amurensis* Lutkin (Echinodermata)
 REFERENCE: 43, 123, 254

**C₂₈H₄₆O Brassicasterol, Chondrillastanol, Poriferastanol**

MOL. WT.: 398
 MELTING POINT: 157–158°C; Acetate, 139–140°C; Benzoate, 111°C
 [α]_D: -39.4 SOLVENT: Chf
 SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella*, *Tethya aurantia*, *Lissodendoryx noxiosa*, *Haliclona permollis*, *Haliclona* sp., and *Chondrilla nucula* Schmidt (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 43, 381



C₂₈H₄₆O

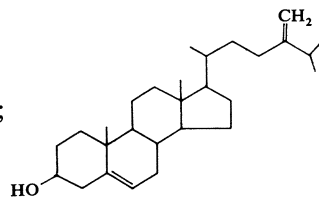
MOL. WT.: 398

MELTING POINT: 140–142°C; Acetate, 132–134°C;
Benzoate, 148°C[α]_D: -3.95 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella*, *Tethya aurantia*,
Lissodendoryx noxiosa, *Haliclona permollis*, *Haliclona* sp.
(Porifera), *Palythoa* sp. (Coelenterata), *Saxidomus giganteus*,
Pecten caurinus, *Cardium corbis*, *Modiolus demissus* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 125, 167, 192, 381

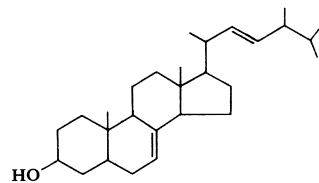
**C₂₈H₄₆O** **Stellasterol**

MOL. WT.: 398

MELTING POINT: 159–161°C; Acetate, 181–182°C

[α]_D: +7.8 SOLVENT: ChfORGANISM: *Asterias amurensis* Lutkin
(Echinodermata)

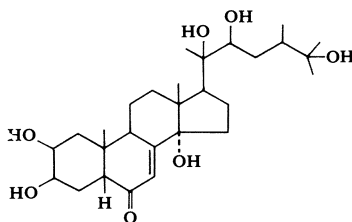
REFERENCE: 247

**C₂₈H₄₆O₂** **Callinecdysone B**

MOL. WT.: 494

ORGANISM: *Callinectes sapidus* (Arthropoda/
Crustacea)

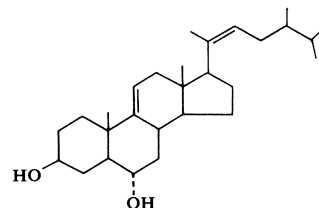
REFERENCE: 143

**C₂₈H₄₆O₂**

MOL. WT.: 414

ORGANISM: *Acanthaster planci* Linn.
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 386

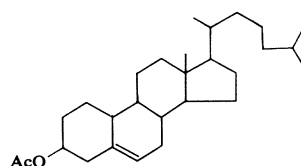
**C₂₈H₄₆O₂**

MOL. WT.: 414

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

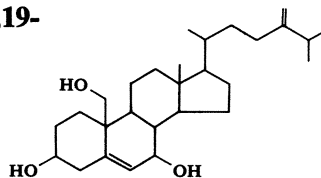
ORGANISM: *Pseudoplexaura porosa* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 342



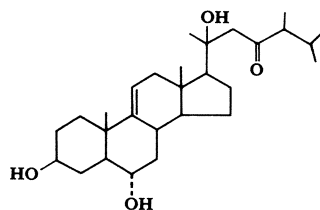
C₂₈H₄₆O₃ 24-Methylenecholest-5-en-3 β ,7 β ,19-triol

MOL. WT.: 430
 MELTING POINT: 112–114°C
 $[\alpha]_D$: +16 SOLVENT: Me
 SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Litophyton viridis* (Coelenterata)
 REFERENCE: 50



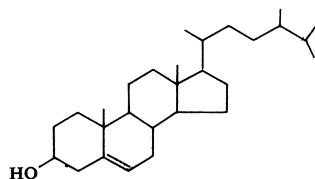
C₂₈H₄₆O₄ Thornasterol B

MOL. WT.: 446
 MELTING POINT: Diacetate, 147–148°C
 ORGANISM: *Acanthaster planci* Linn.
 (Echinodermata)
 REFERENCE: 236



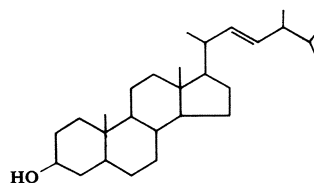
C₂₈H₄₈O Campesterol

MOL. WT.: 400
 MELTING POINT: 158°C; Acetate, 138°C;
 3,5-Dinitrobenzoate, 203°C
 $[\alpha]_D$: -33
 SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella*, and *Tethya aurantia*
 (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 144, 381



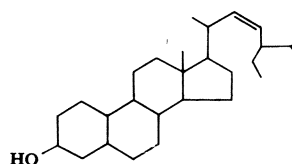
C₂₈H₄₈O Neospongosterol

MOL. WT.: 400
 MELTING POINT: 153°C; Acetate, 141–142°C;
 Benzoate, 146°C
 $[\alpha]_D$: +10
 ORGANISM: *Suberites compacta* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 40



C₂₈H₄₈O

MOL. WT.: 400
 MELTING POINT: Acetate, 116–117°C
 ORGANISM: *Axinella polypoides* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 299



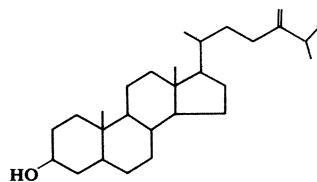
C₂₈H₄₈O

MOL. WT.: 400

MELTING POINT: 110–115°C; Acetate, 123–125°C

ORGANISM: *Hymeniacidon perleve* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 119

**C₂₈H₄₈O₂**

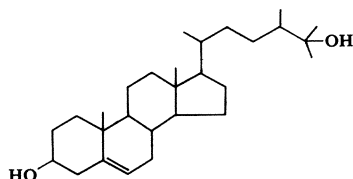
MOL. WT.: 416

MELTING POINT: 189.5–190.5°C; Acetate,
151–152°C[α]_D: –47.1

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Alcyonarian nephtea* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 117

**C₂₈H₅₀O**

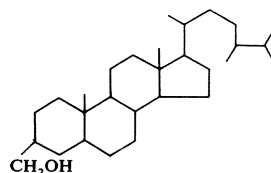
MOL. WT.: 402

MELTING POINT: Acetate, 84–86°C

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Axinella verrucosa* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 298

**C₂₉H₄₄O₆ Heteronemin**

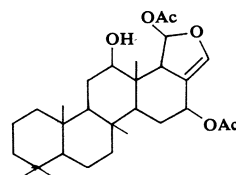
MOL. WT.: 488

MELTING POINT: 176.5–177°

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Heteronema erecta* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 224

**C₂₉H₄₆O Calysterol**

MOL. WT.: 410

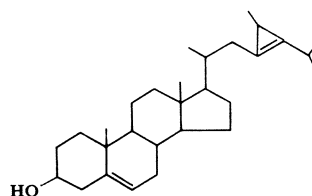
MELTING POINT: 114–116°C; Acetate, 104–106°C

[α]_D: –29.3

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Calyx nicaensis* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 127



C₂₉H₄₆O

MOL. WT.: 410

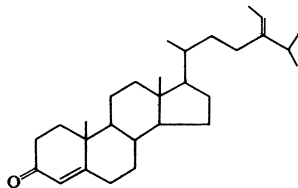
MELTING POINT: 94–95°C

[α]_D: +80 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella* (Porifera)

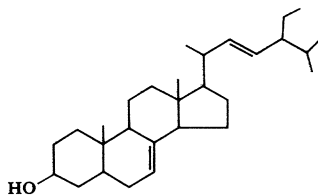
REFERENCE: 381

**C₂₉H₄₈O Chondrillasterol**

MOL. WT.: 412

MELTING POINT: 168–169°C; Acetate, 175–176°C;
Benzoate, 194–195°C[α]_D: -1.1ORGANISM: *Chondrilla nucula* Schmidt (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 43

**C₂₉H₄₈O 23-Demethyl-gorgosterol**

MOL. WT.: 412

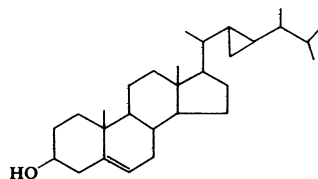
MELTING POINT: 162–163°C

[α]_D: -34.5

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Gorgonia flabellum* L., and *Gorgonia*
ventibna L. (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 118, 367

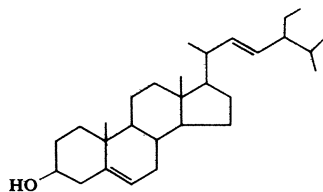
**C₂₉H₄₈O**

MOL. WT.: 412

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella*, *Tethya aurantia*,
Lissodendoryx noxiosa, *Haliclona*
permollis, and *Haliclona* sp.
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 381



C₂₉H₄₈O

MOL. WT.: 412

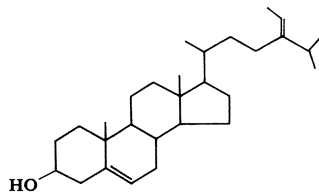
MELTING POINT: 124°C

[α]_D: -41.2 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella*, *Tethya aurantia*,
Lissodendoryx noxiosa, *Haliclona permollis*,
and *Haliclona* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 381

**C₂₉H₄₈O 24,28-Didehydroaplysterol dsp-1**

MOL. WT.: 412

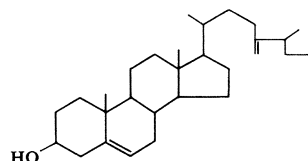
MELTING POINT: 128–130°C; Acetate, 113–114°C

[α]_D: -37 SOLVENT: Cte

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysina* (or *Verongia*) *aerophoba*
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 110

**C₂₉H₄₈O**

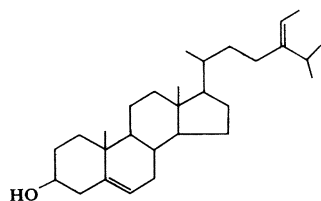
MOL. WT.: 412

MELTING POINT: 127–129°C

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella*, *Tethya aurantia*,
Lissodendoryx noxiosa, *Haliclona*
permollis, and *Haliclona* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 381

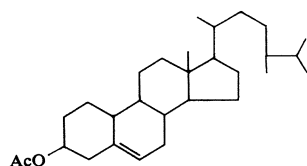
**C₂₉H₄₈O₂**

MOL. WT.: 428

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pseudoplexaura porosa* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 342



C₂₉H₅₀O **Aplysterol**

MOL. WT.: 414

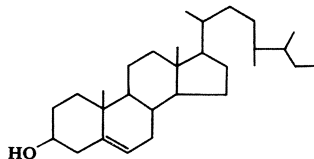
MELTING POINT: 135–136°C; Acetate, 119–120°

[α]_D: -25 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysina* (or *Verongia*) *aerophoba*
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 110

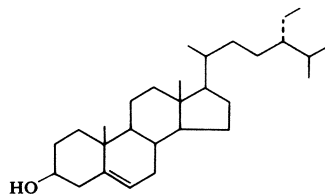
**C₂₉H₅₀O** **β -Sitosterol**

MOL. WT.: 414

MELTING POINT: 132°C

[α]_D: -38.7ORGANISM: *Verongia fistularis* (Porifera)

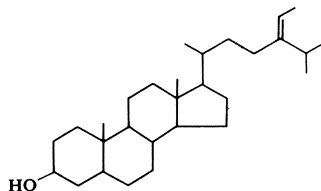
REFERENCE: 374, 377

**C₂₉H₅₀O**

MOL. WT.: 414

ORGANISM: *Periphylla periphylla* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 28

**C₂₉H₅₀O** **Clionasterol**

MOL. WT.: 414

MELTING POINT: 136°C; Propionate, 114–115°C;

Acetate, 140–141°C;

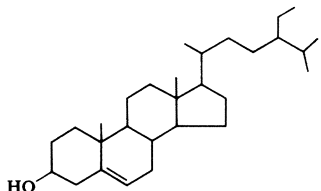
3,5-Dinitrobenzoate, 202°C

[α]_D: -34

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

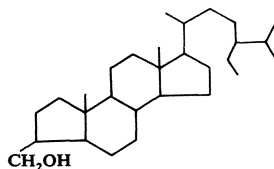
ORGANISM: *Stelletta clarella*, *Lissodendoryx noxiosa* (Porifera),
and *Xiphogorgia* sp. (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 42, 153, 381

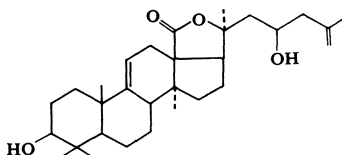


C₂₉H₅₂O

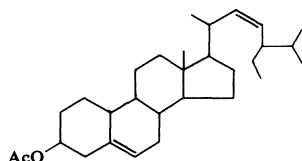
MOL. WT.: 416
 MELTING POINT: Acetate, 86–88°C
 ORGANISM: *Axinella verrucosa* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 298

**C₃₀H₄₆O₄**

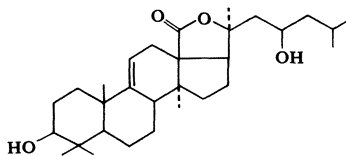
MOL. WT.: 470
 MELTING POINT: 202–203°C
 [α]_D: +10.5 SOLVENT: Chf
 SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Thelonota ananas* Jaeger (Echinodermata)
 REFERENCE: 225

**C₃₀H₄₈O₂**

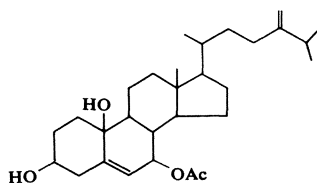
MOL. WT.: 440
 ORGANISM: *Pseudoplexaura porosa* (Coelenterata)
 REFERENCE: 342

**C₃₀H₄₈O₄**

MOL. WT.: 472
 MELTING POINT: 229–232°C
 [α]_D: +6.2 SOLVENT: Chf
 SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Thelonota ananas* Jaeger (Echinodermata)
 REFERENCE: 225

**C₃₀H₄₈O₄**

MOL. WT.: 472
 MELTING POINT: Amorphous
 [α]_D: +53 SOLVENT: Me
 SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Litophyton viridis* (Coelenterata)
 REFERENCE: 50



C₃₀H₄₈O₅

MOL. WT.: 488

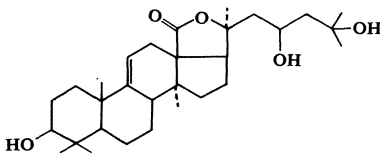
MELTING POINT: 227–228°C

[α]_D: -1.3 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thelonota ananas* Jaeger (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 225

**C₃₀H₅₀O Acanthasterol**

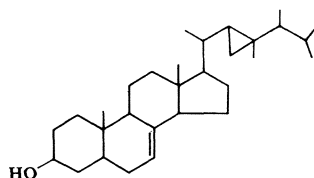
MOL. WT.: 426

MELTING POINT: 179–180°C; *p*-Bromobenzoate, 230–232°C;
p-Iodobenzoate, 219–221°C[α]_D: +5 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Acanthaster planci* Linn. (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 168, 384, 385

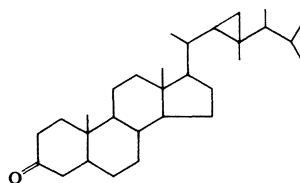
**C₃₀H₅₀O Gorgastanone**

MOL. WT.: 426

MELTING POINT: 203–206°C

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

REFERENCE: 171

**C₃₀H₅₀O Gorgosterol**

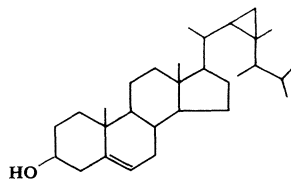
MOL. WT.: 426

MELTING POINT: 186.5–188°C; Dihydro,
188.5–192°C; 3 β -Bromo,
159–160°C[α]_D: -45

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Palythoa tuberculata* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 167, 171, 280



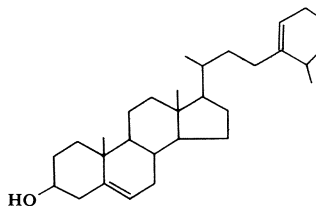
C₃₀H₅₀O

MOL. WT.: 426

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Tethya aurantia* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 381

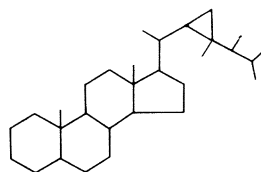
**C₃₀H₅₂ Gorgostane**

MOL. WT.: 412

MELTING POINT: 142–144°C

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

REFERENCE: 171

**C₃₀H₅₂O₅**

MOL. WT.: 492

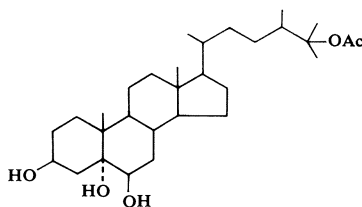
MELTING POINT: 233–236°C

[α]_D: -11 SOLVENT: Alc

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Sarcophyton elegans* Moser
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 303

**C₃₀H₅₂O₆**

MOL. WT.: 508

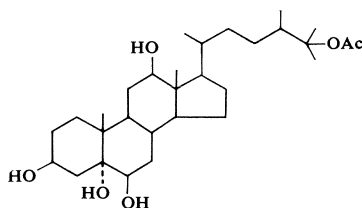
MELTING POINT: 248–255°C (dec.)

[α]_D: -9.4 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Sarcophyton elegans* Moser
(Coelenterata)

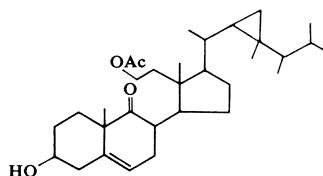
REFERENCE: 302

**C₃₁H₅₂O₄**

MOL. WT.: 488

ORGANISM: *Pseudopterogorgia americana* Gmelin
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 118



$C_{32}H_{48}O_5$

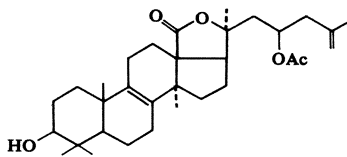
MOL. WT.: 512

MELTING POINT: 196–198°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thelonota ananas* Jaeger
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 226

 $C_{32}H_{48}O_5$

MOL. WT.: 512

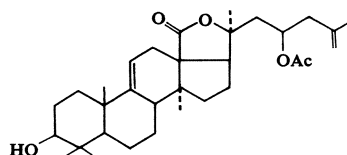
MELTING POINT: 225–227°C

 $[\alpha]_D$: -4 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thelonota ananas* Jaeger (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 225

 $C_{32}H_{50}O_5$

MOL. WT.: 514

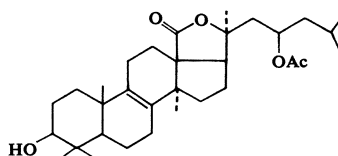
MELTING POINT: 198–201°C

 $[\alpha]_D$: +13.8 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thelonota ananas* Jaeger (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 226

 $C_{32}H_{50}O_5$

MOL. WT.: 514

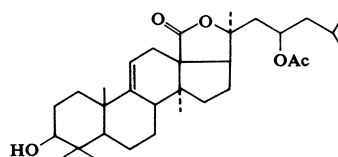
MELTING POINT: 221–222°C

 $[\alpha]_D$: -18 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thelonota ananas* Jaeger (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 225



C₃₂H₅₀O₆

MOL. WT.: 530

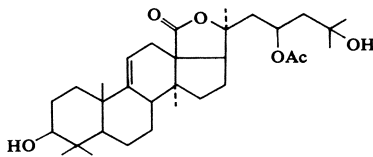
MELTING POINT: 203–205°C

[α]_D: -10 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thelonota ananas* Jaeger (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 225

**C₃₃H₄₄O₇**

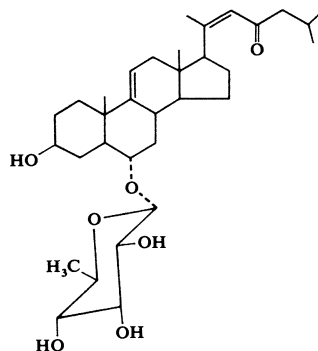
MOL. WT.: 551

MELTING POINT: 127–130°C; Tetraacetate,
222–224°C[α]_D: -9.0 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Acanthaster planci* Linn.
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 382

**C₅₀H₈₀O₂₄ dsp-1**

MOL. WT.: 1064

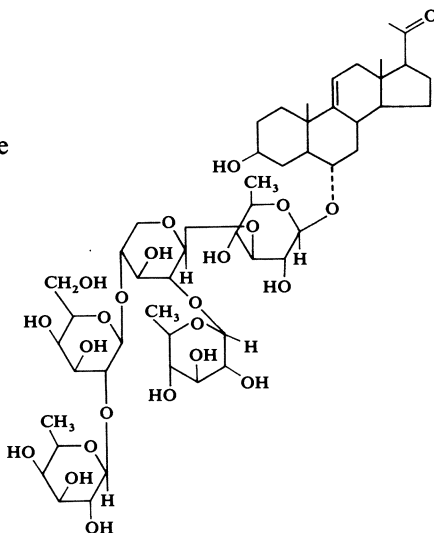
MELTING POINT: 264–265°C

[α]_D: +22 SOLVENT: Aq Me

SPECTRAL DATA: IR

ORGANISM: *Acanthaster planci* Linn.
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 235



Chapter 11

Terpenoids

$C_9H_8Br_2O_4$ **Aeroplysinin-2**

MOL. WT.: 340

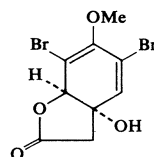
MELTING POINT: 127–128°C

$[\alpha]_D$: +22 SOLVENT: MeOH

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Aplysina* (or *Verongia*) *aerophoba*, and
Ianthella sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 300



$C_{10}H_{12}Br_3Cl_3$

MOL. WT.: 478

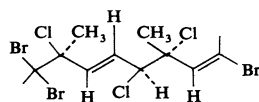
MELTING POINT: 54°C

$[\alpha]_D$: -50.2

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysia californica* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 141



$C_{14}H_9Br_3O_3$ **Thelepin**

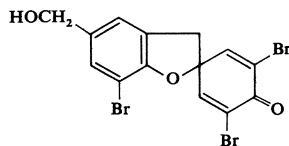
MOL. WT.: 465

MELTING POINT: 202–203°C (dec.); Acetate, 190°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thelepus setosus* (Annelida)

REFERENCE: 179, 180



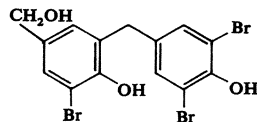
C₁₄H₁₁Br₃O₃ Thelephenol

MOL. WT.: 467

MELTING POINT: 183–184°C

ORGANISM: *Thelepus setosus* (Annelida)

REFERENCE: 179, 180

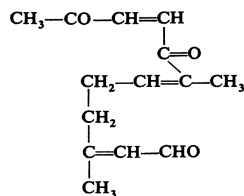
**C₁₄H₁₈O₃ Gyrinal**

MOL. WT.: 234

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Gyrinidae* (Arthropoda/Insecta)

REFERENCE: 362

**C₁₅H₁₆O Pallescensin E**

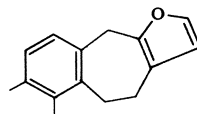
MOL. WT.: 212

MELTING POINT: oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea pallescens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 86

**C₁₅H₁₆O Spiniferin-1**

MOL. WT.: 212

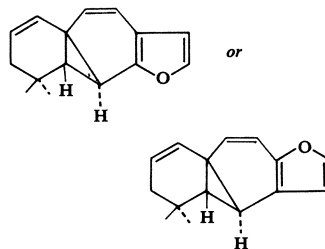
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -4.2

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pleraplysilla spinifera* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 98

**C₁₅H₁₆O Spiniferin-2**

MOL. WT.: 212

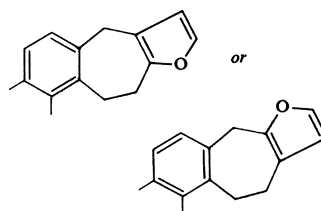
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: 0

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pleraplysilla spinifera* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 98



C₁₅H₁₈O Furvoventalene

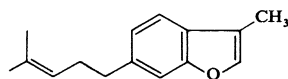
MOL. WT.: 214

MELTING POINT: Liquid

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Gorgonia ventalina* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 433

**C₁₅H₁₈O** Pallescensin C

MOL. WT.: 214

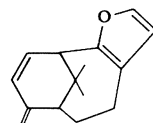
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +424

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea pallescens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 85

**C₁₅H₁₈O** Pallescensin D

MOL. WT.: 214

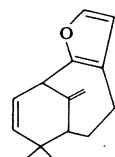
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -45.3

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea pallescens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 85

**C₁₅H₁₈O** Pallescensin F

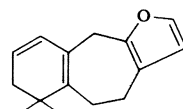
MOL. WT.: 214

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea pallescens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 86

**C₁₅H₁₈O** Pallescensin G

MOL. WT.: 214

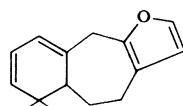
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -289

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea pallescens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 86

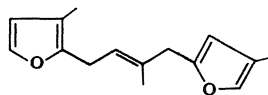


C₁₅H₁₈O₂ Longifolin

MOL. WT.: 230

ORGANISM: *Pleraplysilla spinifera* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 98

**C₁₅H₁₈O₃**

MOL. WT.: 246

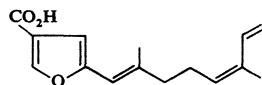
MELTING POINT: 99–100°C

[α]_D: 0

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Simularia gonatodes* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 102

**C₁₅H₁₉BrO Aplysin**

MOL. WT.: 295

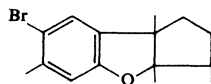
MELTING POINT: 85–86°C

[α]_D: –85.4

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysia kurodai* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 453

**C₁₅H₁₉BrO₂ Aplysinol**

MOL. WT.: 311

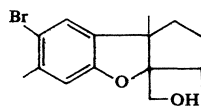
MELTING POINT: 158–160°C

[α]_D: –55.6

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR,

ORGANISM: *Aplysia kurodai* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 453

**C₁₅H₁₉Br₂ClO Dactylene**

MOL. WT.: 411

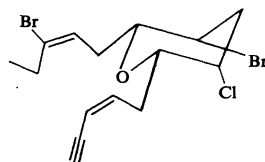
MELTING POINT: 62–63°C

[α]_D: –36 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysia dactylomela* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 291



C₁₅H₁₉Br₂ClO **Isodactylyne**

MOL. WT.: 412

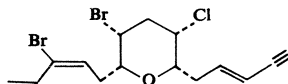
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -8.06 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysia dactylomela* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 421

**C₁₅H₂₀O** **Dehydrodendrolasin**

MOL. WT.: 216

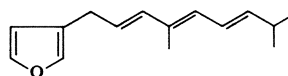
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: 0

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pleraplysilla spinifera* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 99

**C₁₅H₂₀O** **Pallescensin-2**

MOL. WT.: 216

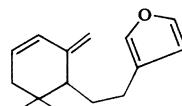
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +39.5

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea pallescens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 87

**C₁₅H₂₀O** **Pallescensin B**

MOL. WT.: 216

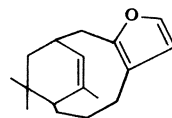
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +62.6

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea pallescens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 85



C₁₅H₂₀O **Pleraplysin**

MOL. WT.: 216

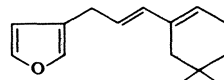
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: 0

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pleraplysis spinifera* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 99

**C₁₅H₂₀O₃** **Pallescensin-3**

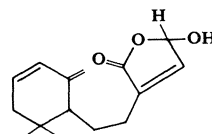
MOL. WT.: 248

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Disidea pallescens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 87

**C₁₅H₂₁Br₂ClO₃** **Prepacifenol**

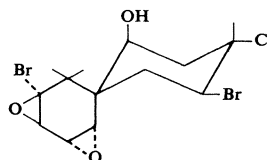
MOL. WT.: 445

MELTING POINT: 98–99°C; *p*-Bromobenzoate,
297–298.5°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysia californica* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 142

**C₁₅H₂₂O** **Dendrolasin**

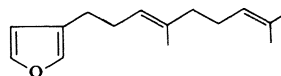
MOL. WT.: 218

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Oligoceras hemorrhages* (Spongida)

REFERENCE: 422

**C₁₅H₂₂O** **Microcionin-1**

MOL. WT.: 218

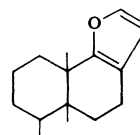
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +7

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Microcionia toxystila* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 84



C₁₅H₂₂O **Microcionin-2**

MOL. WT.: 218

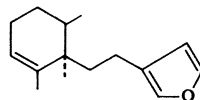
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -58.3

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Microciona toxystila* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 84

**C₁₅H₂₂O** **Microcionin-3**

MOL. WT.: 218

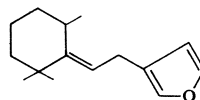
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +36.5

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Microciona toxystila* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 84

**C₁₅H₂₂O** **Microcionin-4**

MOL. WT.: 218

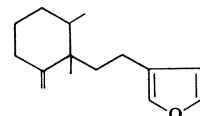
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +98.3

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Microciona toxystila* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 84

**C₁₅H₂₂O** **Pallescensin-1**

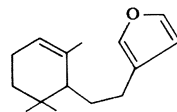
MOL. WT.: 218

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea pallescens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 87

**C₁₅H₂₂O** **Pallescensin A**

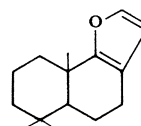
MOL. WT.: 218

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea pallescens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 85



C₁₅H₂₄ 9-Aristolene

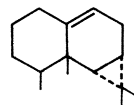
MOL. WT.: 204

[α]_D: +80.9

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pseudopterogorgia americana* Gmelin
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 434

**C₁₅H₂₄ 1(10)-Aristolene**

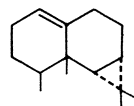
MOL. WT.: 204

[α]_D: -78.5

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pseudopterogorgia americana* Gmelin
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 434

**C₁₅H₂₄ (+)- β -Elemene**

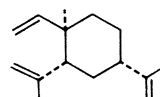
MOL. WT.: 204

[α]_D: +15.1

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Eunicea mammosa* Lamouroux
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 435

**C₁₅H₂₄ (-)-Germacrene-A**

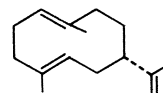
MOL. WT.: 204

[α]_D: -3.2

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Eunicea mammosa* Lamouroux
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 435



C₁₅H₂₄ β-Gorgonene

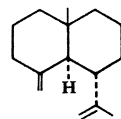
MOL. WT.: 204

MELTING POINT: AgNO₃ complex, 132.5–133.5°C[α]_D: +13.9

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pseudopterogorgia americana* Gmelin
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 434

**C₁₅H₂₄ (+)-γ-Maaliene**

MOL. WT.: 204

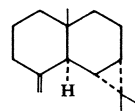
MELTING POINT: Diol, 141–142°C

[α]_D: +10.9 SOLVENT: He

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pseudopterogorgia americana* Gmelin
(Coelenterata)

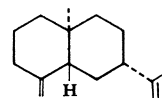
REFERENCE: 434

**C₁₅H₂₄ (–)-β-Selinene**

MOL. WT.: 204

ORGANISM: *Eunicea mammosa* Lamouroux
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 435

**C₁₅H₂₄O₂ Dactyloxene B**

MOL. WT.: 236

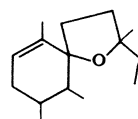
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +106 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysia dactylomela* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 366



C₁₅H₂₄O₃ Δ⁹⁽¹²⁾-Capnellene-3β,8β,10α-triol

MOL. WT.: 252

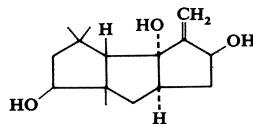
MELTING POINT: 114–117°C; Diacetate, 91°C

[α]_D: +2 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Capnella imbricata* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 210

**C₁₅H₂₆O Africanol**

MOL. WT.: 222

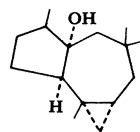
MELTING POINT: 58–60°C

[α]_D: +59.5 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Lemnalia africana* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 412

**C₁₆H₂₃N Axisonitrile-4**

MOL. WT.: 229

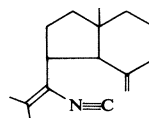
MELTING POINT: 56–58°C

[α]_D: 51.4 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 195

**C₁₆H₂₃NS Axisothiocyanate-4**

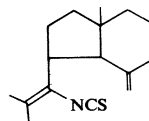
MOL. WT.: 261

[α]_D: 35.9 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 195

**C₁₆H₂₅NO Axamide-4**

MOL. WT.: 247

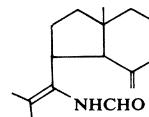
MELTING POINT: 81–84°C

[α]_D: +63.3

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 195



C₁₆H₂₆O₂ Methyl *trans*-monocyclofarnesate

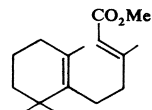
MOL. WT.: 250

MELTING POINT: Oil (Acid 113–111°C)

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Halichondria panicea* (Porifera)

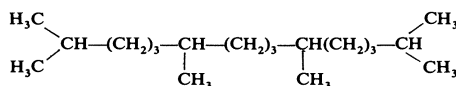
REFERENCE: 91

**C₁₉H₄₀ Pristane**

MOL. WT.: 268

MELTING POINT: Oil

REFERENCE: 25

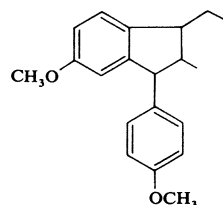
**C₂₀H₂₄O₂ Metanethole**

MOL. WT.: 296

MELTING POINT: 135°C

ORGANISM: *Sphaciospongia vesparia* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 41

**C₂₀H₂₄O₄ Pleraplysin-2**

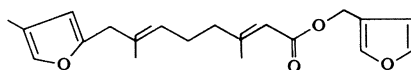
MOL. WT.: 328

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pleraplysis spinifera* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 90

**C₂₀H₂₈O₃ Lobophytolide**

MOL. WT.: 316

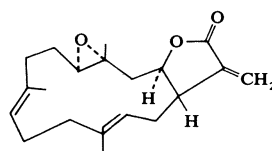
MELTING POINT: 137–138°C

[α]_D: +7 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Lobophytum cristagalli* von Marenzeller
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 413



C₂₀H₂₈O₃ Sarcophine

MOL. WT.: 316

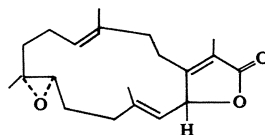
MELTING POINT: 133–134°C

[α]_D: +92 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Sarcophytum glaucum* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 46, 312

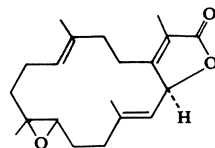
**C₂₀H₂₈O₃**

MOL. WT.: 316

MELTING POINT: 70°C

[α]_D: -16 SOLVENT: MeOHORGANISM: *Sarcophytum glaucum* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 215

**C₂₀H₂₈O₃**

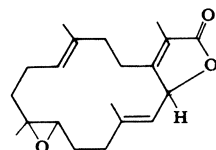
MOL. WT.: 316

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Sarcophytum glaucum* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 215

**C₂₀H₃₀O₂ Dictyol A**

MOL. WT.: 302

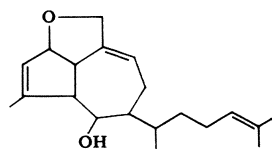
MELTING POINT: 84–86°C

[α]_D: +79.6 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysia depilans* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 295

**C₂₀H₃₀O₂ Dictyol B**

MOL. WT.: 302

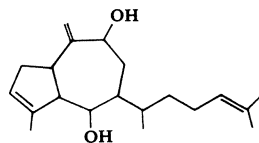
MELTING POINT: 112–115°C

[α]_D: +76 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysia depilans* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 295



C₂₀H₃₀O₂ Isoagatholactone

MOL. WT.: 302

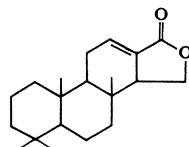
MELTING POINT: 153–155°C

[α]_D: +6.3

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Spongia officinalis obliqua* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 82

**C₂₀H₃₀O₂**

MOL. WT.: 302

MELTING POINT: Oil

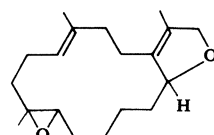
[α]_D: +40

SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Sarcophytum glaucum* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 215

**C₂₀H₃₀O₂**

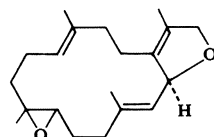
MOL. WT.: 302

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Sarcophytum glaucum* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 215

**C₂₀H₃₉O₄ Eunicin**

MOL. WT.: 334

BIOACTIVITY: Antibacterial

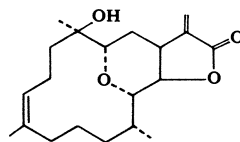
MELTING POINT: 155°C; Iodoacetate, 149–150°C

[α]_D: -89

SPECTRAL DATA: IR

ORGANISM: *Eunicea mammosa* Lamouroux (Coelenterata)

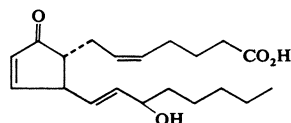
REFERENCE: 189, 431

**C₂₀H₃₀O₄ (15R)-15-Hydroxy-9-oxo-5-cis-10,13-trans-prostatrienoic acid**

MOL. WT.: 334

ORGANISM: *Plexaura homomalla* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 432

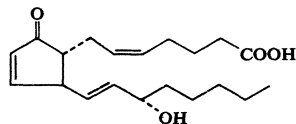


C₂₀H₃₀O₄ **(15S)-15-Hydroxy-9-oxo-cis-10,13-trans-prostatrienoic acid**

MOL. WT.: 334

ORGANISM: *Plexaura homomalla* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 369



C₂₀H₃₀O₄ **(15S)-15-Hydroxy-9-oxo-5-trans-10,13-trans-prostatrienoic acid**

MOL. WT.: 334

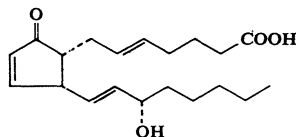
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +128 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Plexaura homomalla* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 56



C₂₀H₃₀O₄ **Sinulariolide**

MOL. WT.: 334

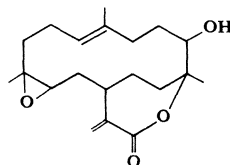
MELTING POINT: 170–173°C

[α]_D: +76 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Simularia flexibilis* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 414



C₂₀H₃₂ **Flexibilene**

MOL. WT.: 272

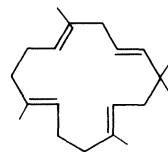
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: 0

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Simularia flexibilis* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 178



C₂₀H₃₂O **6-Isopropyl-3,9,13-trimethylcyclo-tetradec-2,7,9,12-tetraene-1-ol**

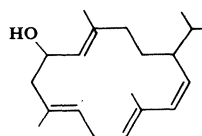
MOL. WT.: 288

MELTING POINT: 143–145°C

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Sarcophytum glaucum* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 215



C₂₀H₃₂O **Pachydictyol A**

MOL. WT.: 288

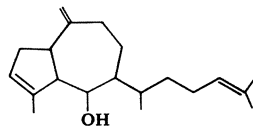
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +104

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysia depilans* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 295

**C₂₀H₃₂O₃** **Asperdiol**

MOL. WT.: 320

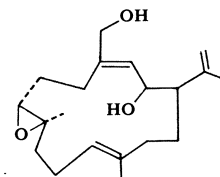
MELTING POINT: 109–110°C

[α]_D: -87 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Eunicea asperula*, *Eunicea tourneforti*
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 429

**C₂₀H₃₄O** **Nephthenol**

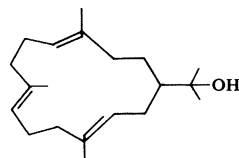
MOL. WT.: 290

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Nephthea* sp. (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 368

**C₂₀H₃₄O₂** **2-Hydroxynephthenol**

MOL. WT.: 306

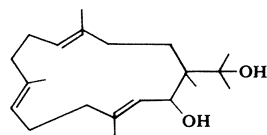
MELTING POINT: 98–99°C

[α]_D: -104 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Litophyton viridis* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 411

**C₂₀H₃₄O₂** **6-Isopropyl-3,9,13-trimethylcyclo-
tetradec-2,7,12-triene-1,9-diol**

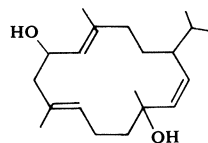
MOL. WT.: 306

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Sarcophytum glaucum* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 215



C₂₀H₃₅BrO₂ Aplysin-20

MOL. WT.: 387

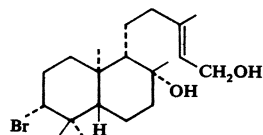
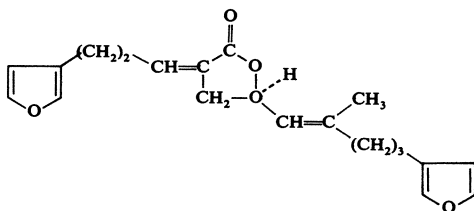
MELTING POINT: 146–147°C; Acetate, 59–62°C

[α]_D: -78.1 SOLVENT: MeOH

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysia kurodai* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 289, 452

**C₂₁H₂₄O₄ Nitenin**

MOL. WT.: 340

MELTING POINT: Oil; Niteninic Acid, 89–95°C

[α]_D: -45.4 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Spongia nitens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 136

C₂₁H₂₄O₆ Pukalide

MOL. WT.: 372

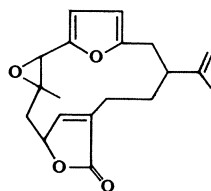
MELTING POINT: 204–206°C

[α]_D: +44 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Simularia abrupta* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 301

**C₂₁H₂₆O₃ Furospingon-2**

MOL. WT.: 326

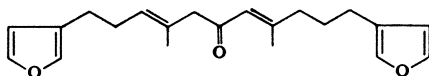
MELTING POINT: Oil

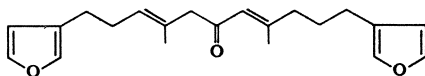
[α]_D: 0

SPECTRAL DATA: UR, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Spongia officinalis obliqua*, and
Hippospongia communis (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 96



C₂₁H₂₆O₃ Isofurospongini-2

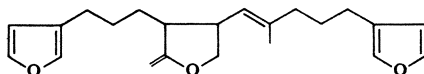
MOL. WT.: 326

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Spongia officinalis obliqua*, and *Hippospongia communis*
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 96

C₂₁H₂₆O₄ Dihydronitenin

MOL. WT.: 342

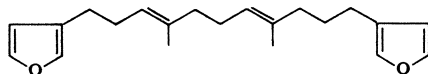
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -25.2 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Spongia nitens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 136

C₂₁H₂₈O₂ Anhydrofurospongini-1

MOL. WT.: 312

MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: 0

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Spongia officinalis obliqua*, and *Hippospongia communis*
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 96

C₂₁H₂₈O₂ Avarone

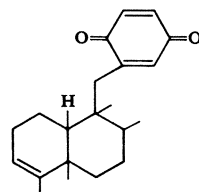
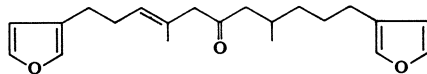
MOL. WT.: 312

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Disidea avora* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 297

**C₂₁H₂₈O₃ Dihydrofurospongini-2**

MOL. WT.: 328

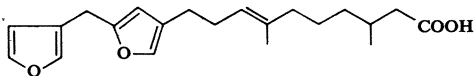
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: 0.91 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Spongia officinalis obliqua*, and *Hippospongia communis*
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 96

C₂₁H₂₈O₄ Ircinin-3

MOL. WT.: 344

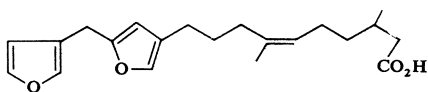
MELTING POINT: Oil (isolated as methyl ester)

[α]_D: +2.1 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia oros* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 93

C₂₁H₂₈O₄ Ircinin-4

MOL. WT.: 344

MELTING POINT: Oil (isolated as methyl ester)

[α]_D: -1.7 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia oros* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 93

C₂₁H₃₀O₂ Avarol

MOL. WT.: 314

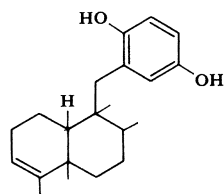
MELTING POINT: 148–150°C

[α]_D: 6.1 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea avora* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 111, 297

**C₂₁H₃₀O₂ ent-Chromazonarol**

MOL. WT.: 314

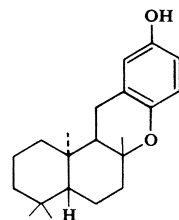
MELTING POINT: Gum; Acetate, 118–121°C

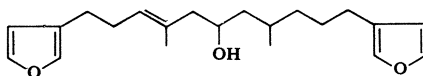
[α]_D: +39 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea pallescens* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 88



C₂₁H₃₀O₃ Furospingin-1

MOL. WT.: 330

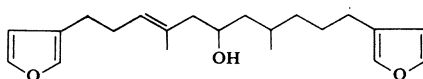
MELTING POINT: 35°C

[α]_D: +8.8 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Spongia officinalis obliqua*, and *Hippospongia communis*
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 96, 97

C₂₁H₃₀O₃ Tetrahydrofurospingin-2

MOL. WT.: 330

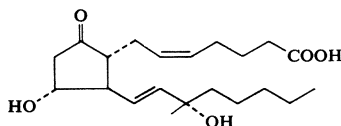
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: 0 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Spongia officinalis obliqua*, and *Hippospongia communis*
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 96

C₂₁H₃₄O₅ (15S)-11,15-Dihydroxy-9-oxo-5-cis-13-trans-prostadienoic acid

MOL. WT.: 366

ORGANISM: *Plexaura homomalla* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 369

C₂₂H₃₀O₅ Lobolide

MOL. WT.: 374

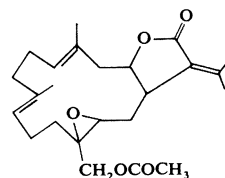
MELTING POINT: 114–115°C

[α]_D: -58 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Lobophytum* sp. (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 214



C₂₂H₃₂O₅ Crassin Acetate

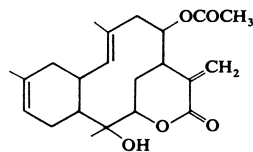
MOL. WT.: 376

BIOACTIVITY: Antibiotic

MELTING POINT: 144–145.5°C

ORGANISM: *Pseudoplexaura porosa*, *Pseudoplexaura crassa*, and *Pseudoplexaura wagnaari* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 190, 427

**C₂₂H₃₄O₄ Ancepsenolide**

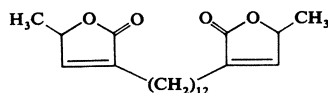
MOL. WT.: 362

MELTING POINT: 91.5–92°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pterogorgia anceps* Pallas, and *Xiphigorgia anceps* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 363

**C₂₂H₃₆O₃ Epoxynephthenol Acetate**

MOL. WT.: 348

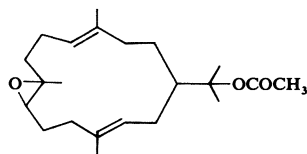
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -20.7

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Nephthea* sp. (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 368

**C₂₂H₃₆O₅ Hydroxyancepsenolide**

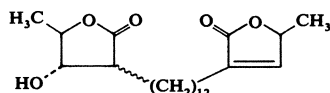
MOL. WT.: 380

MELTING POINT: 122.5–123.7°C; Acetate, 68.3–70.3°C

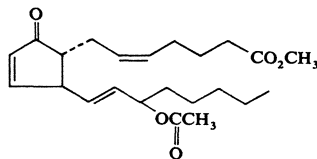
SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pterogorgia anceps* Pallas (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 365



C₂₃H₂₄O₅ Methyl (15R)-15-hydroxy-5-*cis*-10,13-*trans*-prostatrienoate 15-acetate



MOL. WT.: 380

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Plexaura homomalla* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 432

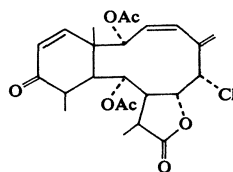
C₂₄H₂₉O₈Cl Ptilosarcenone

MOL. WT.: 480

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Ptilosarcus gurneyi* (Gray)
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 446



C₂₄H₄₄O₅ Chondrillin

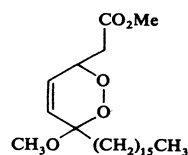
MOL. WT.: 412

MELTING POINT: 30°C

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Chondrilla* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 437



C₂₅H₂₈O₄ Icrinolide

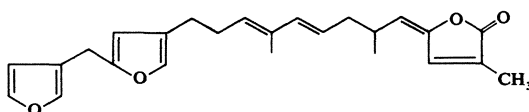
MOL. WT.: 382

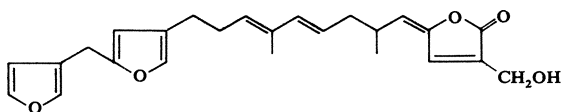
MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thorecta marginalis* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 223



C₂₅H₂₈O₅ 24-Hydroxyircinolide.

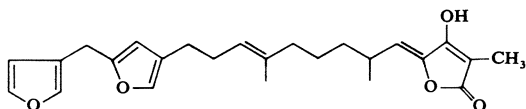
MOL. WT.: 408

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thorecta marginalis* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 223

C₂₅H₃₀O₅ Ircinin-1

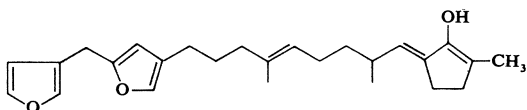
MOL. WT.: 410

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia oros* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 95

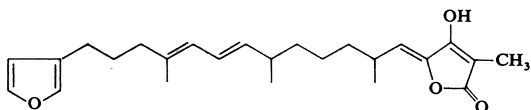
C₂₅H₃₀O₅ Ircinin-2

MOL. WT.: 410

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia oros* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 95

C₂₅H₃₄O₄ Fasciculatin

MOL. WT.: 398

MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -15.60 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia fasciculata* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 66

C₂₅H₃₄O₄ Variabilin

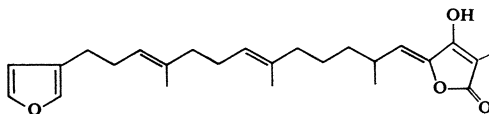
MOL. WT.: 398

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Ircinia variabilis* Schmidt (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 139

**C₂₅H₅₈O Furospinosulin-1**

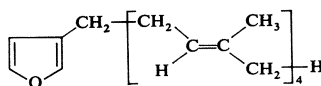
MOL. WT.: 354

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94

**C₂₆H₃₅O₁₀Cl Stylatulide**

MOL. WT.: 542

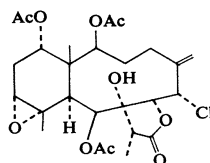
MELTING POINT: 179–181°C

[α]_D: +65

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Stylatula* sp. (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 445

**C₂₆H₄₂O₈ 2-(13-Carboxy-14,15-diacetoxy-hexadecanyl)-2-penten-4-olide**

MOL. WT.: 482

BIOACTIVITY: Antibiotic

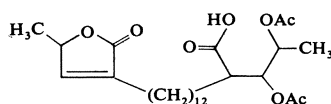
MELTING POINT: 81–82.9°C

[α]_D: -8.3 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pterogorgia quadalupensis* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 364



C₂₇H₃₈O₃ 9-Hydroxy-3-tetraprenylbenzoic acid

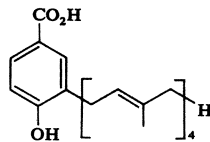
MOL. WT.: 410

MELTING POINT: 61–63°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia muscarum* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 92

**C₂₇H₄₀O₂ 2-Tetraprenyl-1,4-benzoquinone**

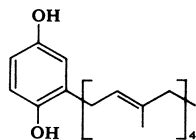
MOL. WT.: 396

MELTING POINT: 47–48°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia muscarum* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 92

**C₂₇H₄₀O₄ Scalaradiol**

MOL. WT.: 428

MELTING POINT: 111–113°C

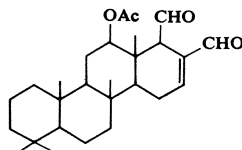
[α]_D: +47.3

SOLVENT: MeOH

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Cacospongia mollior* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 90

**C₂₇H₄₀O₅ Scalarin**

MOL. WT.: 444

MELTING POINT: 133–135°C

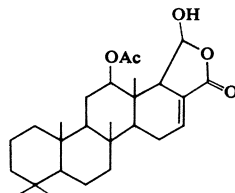
[α]_D: +43.2

SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Cacospongia scalaris* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 131

**C₂₈H₃₇O₁₀Cl Ptilosarcone**

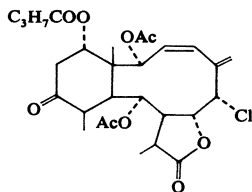
MOL. WT.: 568

MELTING POINT: Glass

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Ptilosarcus gurneyi* (Gray) (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 446



C₂₈H₄₂O₉ Eunicellin

MOL. WT.: 522

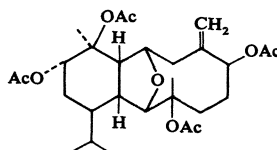
MELTING POINT: 186–188°; Dibromide, 211–213°C

[α]_D: -36

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Eunicella stricta* (Coelenterata)

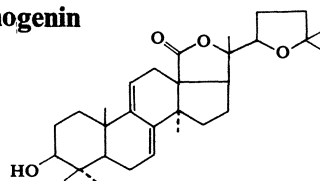
REFERENCE: 228

**C₃₀H₄₄O₄ 17-Desoxy-22,25-oxidoholothurinogenin**

MOL. WT.: 468

MELTING POINT: 285.8–286.4°C; Acetate,
266.2–266.5°C[α]_D: -9.3 SOLVENT: ChfORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi* and *Holothuria polii*
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 77, 169

**C₃₀H₄₄O₄ Stichopogenin A₂**

MOL. WT.: 468

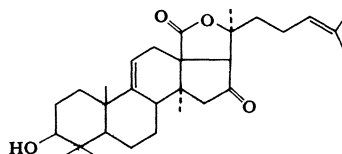
MELTING POINT: 238–240°C; Monoacetate, 216–219°C

[α]_D: -48 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Stichopus japonicus* Selenka
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 115, 408

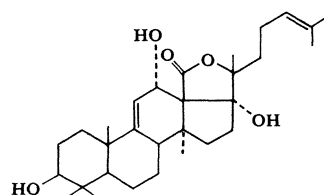
**C₃₀H₄₄O₅ 12 α -Hydroxy-7,8-dihydro-24,25-dehydroholothurinogenin**

MOL. WT.: 484

MELTING POINT: Diacetate, 240–243°C

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 78



C₃₀H₄₄O₅ 22,25-Oxido-holothurinogenin

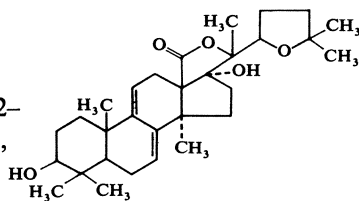
MOL. WT.: 484

MELTING POINT: 315.2–315.8°C; Acetate, 289.2–
289.6°C; 3,5-Dinitrobenzoate,
300–301°C[α]_D: -21.2 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi* and *Holothuria polii*
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 77, 169

**C₃₀H₄₆O Furospinosulin-2**

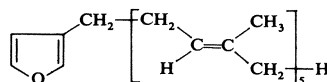
MOL. WT.: 422

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94

**C₃₀H₄₆O₃ Seychellogenin**

MOL. WT.: 454

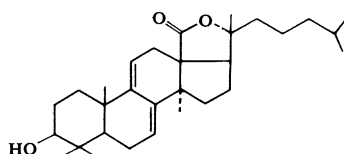
MELTING POINT: 234–238°C; Acetate, 211–213°C

[α]_D: -7

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Bohadschia koellikeri* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 349

**C₃₀H₄₆O₄ Holothurinogenin**

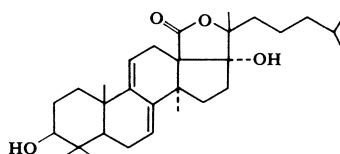
MOL. WT.: 470

MELTING POINT: 277°C; 3-Acetate, 254–257°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Holothuria polii* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 169



C₃₀H₄₆O₄ Koellikerigenin

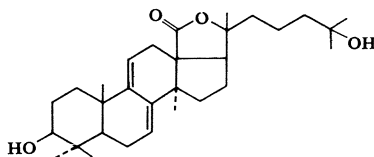
MOL. WT.: 470

MELTING POINT: 213–214°C; Monoacetate,
213–216°C[α]_D: -8

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Bohadschia koellikeri* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 349

**C₃₀H₄₆O₅ Griseogenin**

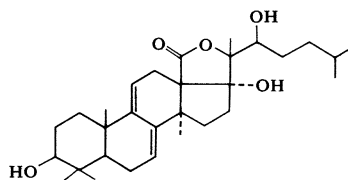
MOL. WT.: 486

MELTING POINT: 285–287°C; Diacetate,
259–261°C[α]_D: -22 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Haloderima grisea* L. and *Holothuria polii*
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 169, 416

**C₃₀H₄₆O₅ Holotoxinogenin [Stichopogenin A₄,
3β,20ξ,25-trihydroxy-16-oxolanost-
9(11)-ene-18-carboxylic acid lactone
(18 → 20)]**

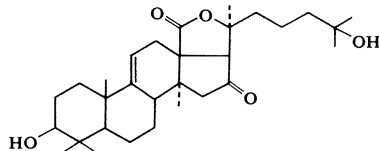
MOL. WT.: 486

MELTING POINT: 238–241°C; Acetate, 221–223°C;
Diacetate, 212–216°C[α]_D: -97.6 SOLVENT: MeOH

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stichopus chloronotus* Brandt and *Stichopus
japonicus* Selenka (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 115, 238, 408

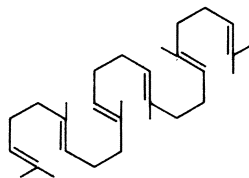


C₃₀H₅₀ trans-Squalene

MOL. WT.: 410

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94

**C₃₀H₅₂O Tetrahymanol**

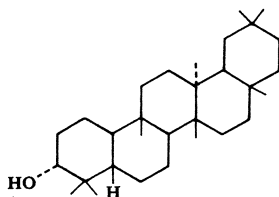
MOL. WT.: 428

MELTING POINT: 312.5–314.5°C; Acetate, 303–305°C

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR

ORGANISM: *Tetrahymena pyriformis* (Protozoa)

REFERENCE: 284

**C₃₁H₄₂O₃ Paracentione**

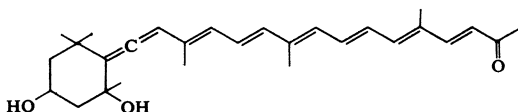
MOL. WT.: 462

MELTING POINT: 147–149°C; Acetate

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Paracentrotus lividus* Lam. (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 155

**C₃₁H₄₄O₂ Difurospinosulin**

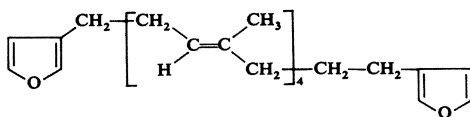
MOL. WT.: 448

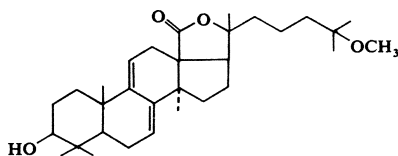
MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94



C₃₁H₄₈O₄ 25-Methoxy-17-desoxyholothurinogenin

MOL. WT.: 484

MELTING POINT: 242–245°C; 3-Acetate, 220°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Holothuria polii* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 169

C₃₁H₄₈O₄ Ternaygenin

MOL. WT.: 484

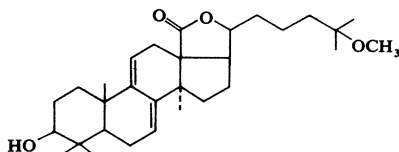
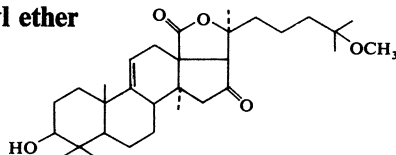
MELTING POINT: 239–242°C

[α]_D: +2

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Bohadschia koellikeri* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 349

**C₃₁H₄₈O₅ Holotoxinogenin 25-methyl ether**

MOL. WT.: 500

MELTING POINT: 236–238°C; Acetate, 230–233°C

[α]_D: -125 SOLVENT: Me

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stichopus japonicus* Selenka
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 408

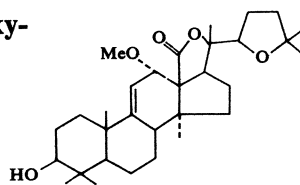
C₃₁H₄₈O₅ 12α-Methoxy-7,8-dihydro-17-desoxy-22,25-oxidoholothurinogenin

MOL. WT.: 500

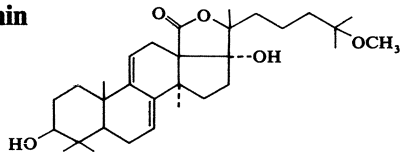
MELTING POINT: Acetate, 205–208°C

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 78



**C₃₁H₄₈O₅ 25-Methoxyholothurinogenin
(Praslinogenin)**



MOL. WT.: 500

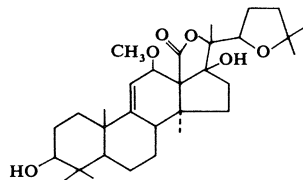
MELTING POINT: 290–291.5°C; Monoacetate,
271–274°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Holothuria polii* and *Bohadschia koellikeri*
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 169, 415

**C₃₁H₄₈O₆ 12β-Methoxy-7,8-dihydro-22,25-
oxido-holothurinogenin**



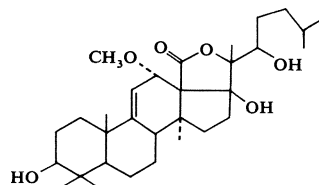
MOL. WT.: 516

MELTING POINT: Acetate, 273°C

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 78

**C₃₁H₅₀O₆ 12β-Methoxy-7,8-dihydro-22-
hydroxyholothurinogenin**

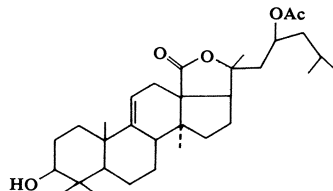


MOL. WT.: 518

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 78

**C₃₂H₅₀O₅ 23ξ-Acetoxy-17-deoxy-7,8-
dihydroholothurinogenin**



MOL. WT.: 514

MELTING POINT: 223–224°C; Me Acetate,
192–194°C

[α]_D: –20 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stichopus chloronotus* Brandt (Echinoder-
mata)

REFERENCE: 350

C₃₃H₅₀O₆ 17-Desoxy-12 β -methoxy-7,8-dihydro-22,25-oxidoholothurinogenin-3-acetate

MOL. WT.: 542

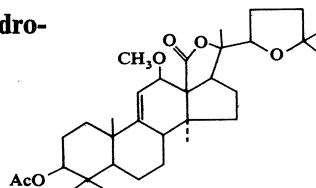
MELTING POINT: 281–282°C

[α]_D: -45 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 79



C₃₃H₅₄O₈ 12 β -Methoxy-7,8-dihydroholothurinogenin-3,22-diacetate

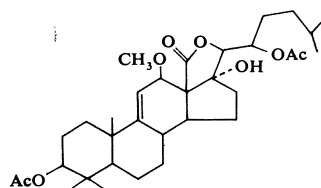
MOL. WT.: 578

MELTING POINT: 310°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 79



C₃₄H₅₄O₇ 12 β ,25-Dimethoxy-7,8-dihydroholothurinogenin-3-acetate

MOL. WT.: 574

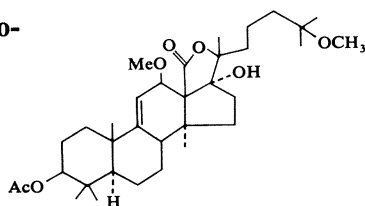
MELTING POINT: 272–273°C

[α]_D: -51 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 79



C₃₅H₅₄O Furospinosulin-3

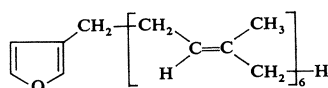
MOL. WT.: 490

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94



C₃₆H₅₄O₂ 2-Hexapyrenyl-1,4,quinol

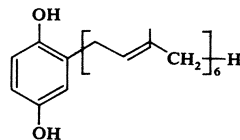
MOL. WT.: 518

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94

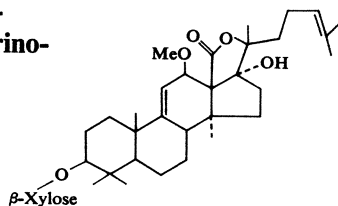
**C₃₆H₅₇O₁₀ 3β-Xyloside-12β-methoxy-7,8-dihydro-24,25-dehydroholothurinogenin**

MOL. WT.: 649

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi*
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 78

**C₃₇H₅₀O₆ 12β-Methoxy-7,8-dihydro-24,25-dehydroholothurinogenin-3-acetate**

MOL. WT.: 590

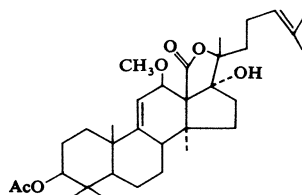
MELTING POINT: 245–247°C

[α]_D: -53 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 79

**C₃₈H₄₈O₂ Alloxanthin (Cynthiaxanthin, pectenoxanthin)**

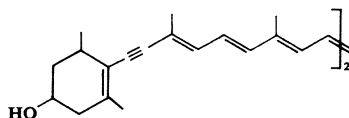
MOL. WT.: 536

MELTING POINT: 188–190°C; Diacetate, 154–156°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Halocynthia papillosa* (Chordata/Tunicata)

REFERENCE: 67

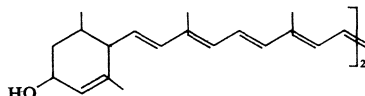


C₃₈H₄₈O₂ Lutein (Xanthophyll)

MOL. WT.: 536

ORGANISM: *Chrysophrys major* Temminck
(Chordata/Pisces)

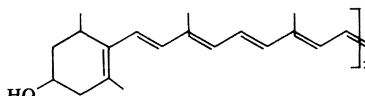
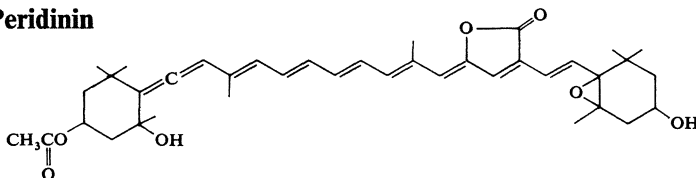
REFERENCE: 216, 217, 218

**C₃₈H₅₂O₂ Zeaxanthin**

MOL. WT.: 540

ORGANISM: *Chrysophrys major* Temminck
(Chordata/Pisces)

REFERENCE: 216

**C₃₉H₅₀O₇ Peridinin**

MOL. WT.: 630

MELTING POINT: 107–109°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Anthopleura xanthogrammica* (Coelenterata), *Cachonina niei*
(Pyrrophyta), and *Amphidinium operculatum* (Protozoa)

REFERENCE: 401

C₄₀H₄₈ Isorenieratene

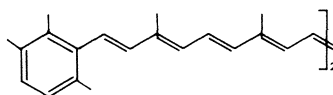
MOL. WT.: 528

MELTING POINT: 199°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Reniera japonica* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 447, 449, 451



C₄₀H₄₈ Renieratene

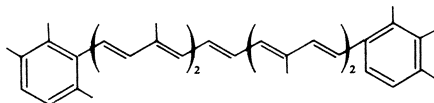
MOL. WT.: 528

MELTING POINT: 185°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Reniera japonica* (Porifera)

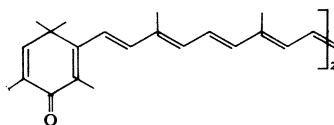
REFERENCE: 448, 449, 450, 451

**C₄₀H₄₈O₄ Astacin**

MOL. WT.: 592

ORGANISM: *Chrysophrys major* Temminck
(Chordata/Pisces)

REFERENCE: 216

**C₄₀H₄₈O₄ 7,7',8,8'-Tetrahydroastaxanthin**

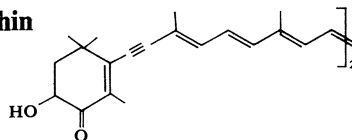
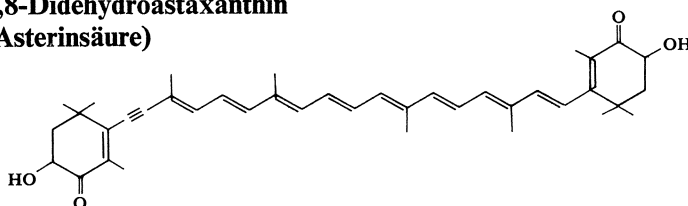
MOL. WT.: 592

MELTING POINT: 210°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Asterias rubens* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 148

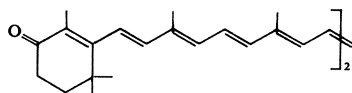
**C₄₀H₅₀O₄ 7,8-Didehydroastaxanthin
(Asterinsäure)**

MOL. WT.: 594

ORGANISM: *Asterias rubens* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 148

C₄₀H₅₂O₂ **Cantharanthin (β-Carotene-4,4'-dione)**



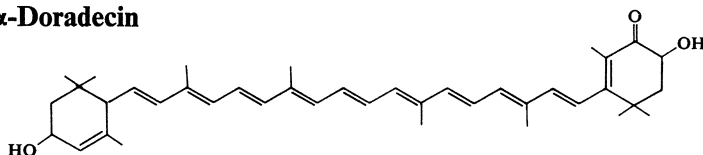
MOL. WT.: 564

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Stichopus japonicus* Selenka
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 290

C₄₀H₅₂O₃ **α-Doradecin**

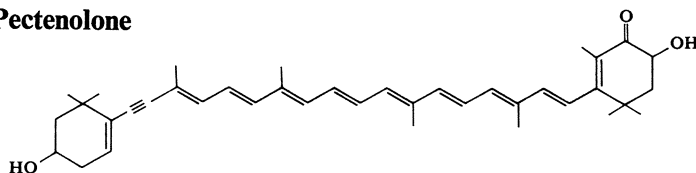


MOL. WT.: 580

ORGANISM: *Chrysophrys major* Temminck and
Crassius auratus (Chordata/Pisces)

REFERENCE: 216, 217, 218

C₄₀H₅₂O₃ **Pectenolone**

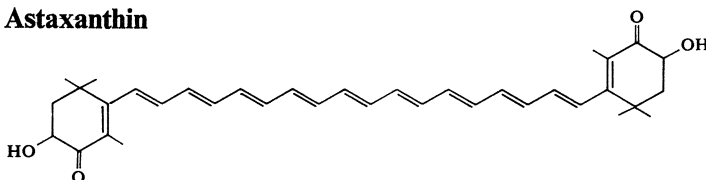


MOL. WT.: 580

ORGANISM: *Pecten maximus* (Mollusca) and
Halocynthia papillosa (Chordata/Tunicata)

REFERENCE: 67

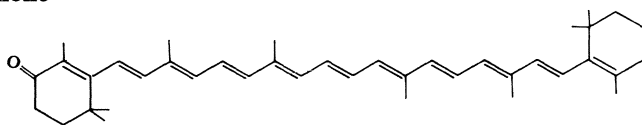
C₄₀H₅₂O₄ **Astaxanthin**



MOL. WT.: 596

MELTING POINT: Diacetate 198–199°C

REFERENCE: 67

C₄₀H₅₄O Echinenone

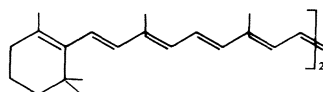
MOL. WT.: 550

MELTING POINT: 192–193°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Chrysophrys major* Temminck
(Chordata/Pisces) and *Hymeniacion*
sanguineum Grant (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 114, 216

C₄₀H₅₆ α-Carotene

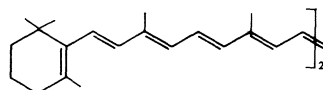
MOL. WT.: 536

MELTING POINT: 185°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Chrysophrys major* Temminck
(Chordata/Pisces) and *Reniera japonica*
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 114, 216, 451

C₄₀H₅₆ β-Carotene

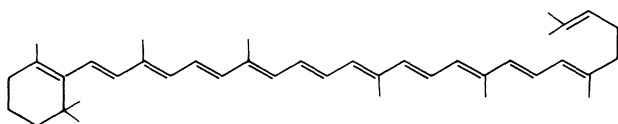
MOL. WT.: 536

MELTING POINT: 183°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Chrysophrys major* Temminck
(Chordata/Pisces), *Reniera japonica*, and
Hymeniacion sanguineum Grant (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 114, 216, 451

C₄₀H₅₆ γ-Carotene

MOL. WT.: 536

MELTING POINT: 176–177°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Hymeniacion sanguineum* Grant (Porifera)

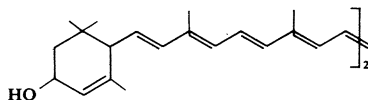
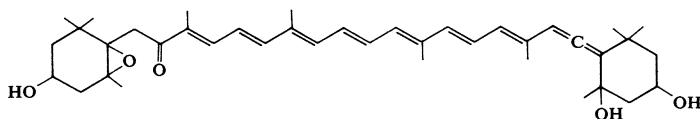
REFERENCE: 114

C₄₀H₅₆O₂ 3,3'-Dihydroxy-ε-carotene

MOL. WT.: 568

ORGANISM: *Chrysophrys major* Temminck
(Chordata/Pisces)

REFERENCE: 216

**C₄₀H₅₆O₅ Fucoxanthinol**

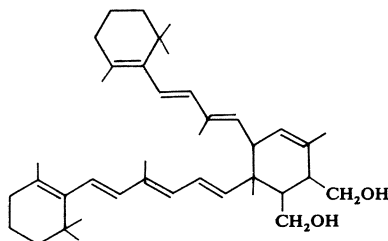
MOL. WT.: 616

MELTING POINT: 134–138°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Paracentrotus lividus* Lam.
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 155

C₄₀H₆₀O₂ Provitamine A (Kitol)

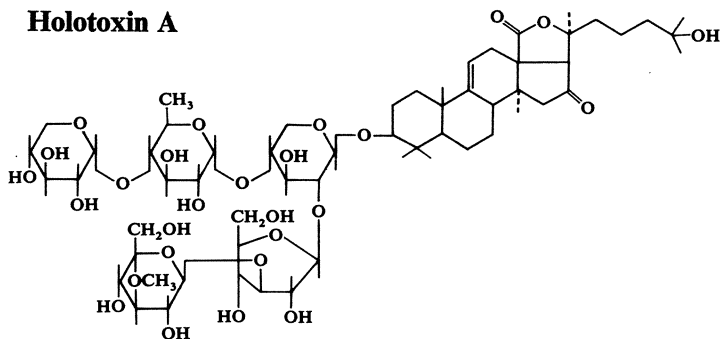
MOL. WT.: 572

MELTING POINT: 135–136°C; Diacetate, 150–151°C

[α]_D: -2.6 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR

REFERENCE: 160

C₆₅H₁₀₆O₂₇ Holotoxin A

MOL. WT.: 1318

MELTING POINT: 248–250°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Stichopus japonicus* Selenka
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 237

Chapter 12

Carbohydrates

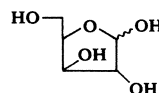
C₅H₁₀O₅ D-Xylose

MOL. WT.: 150

MELTING POINT: 148–151°C

ORGANISM: *Stichopus japonicus*, *Holothuria tabulosa*,
and *Actinopyga agassizi* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 22, 76, 79, 116, 170



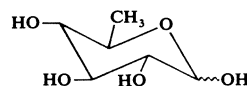
**C₆H₁₂O₅ D-Quinovose (6-Deoxy-D-Glucose,
D-Glucomethylose, Glumethylose)**

MOL. WT.: 164

MELTING POINT: 146°C

ORGANISM: *Holothuria tabulosa* and *Actinopyga
agassizi* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 22, 76, 79, 170



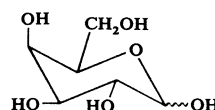
C₆H₁₂O₆ D-Galactose

MOL. WT.: 180

MELTING POINT: 165–168°C

ORGANISM: *Stichopus japonicus* Selenka
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 116



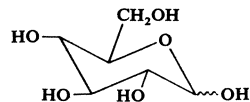
C₆H₁₂O₆ D-Glucose

MOL. WT.: 180

MELTING POINT: 146°C

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi*, *Stichopus japonicus*
Selenka, and *Holothuria tabulosa*
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 22, 76, 79, 116, 170

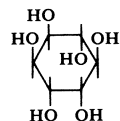
**C₆H₁₂O₆ Inositol**

MOL. WT.: 180

MELTING POINT: 247–248°C

[α]_D: +65ORGANISM: *Calyx nicacensis* and *Geodia gigas*
(Porifera)

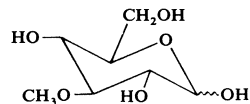
REFERENCE: 10, 16

**C₇H₁₄O₆ 3-Methoxy-D-Glucose (3-O-Methylglucose)**

MOL. WT.: 194

ORGANISM: *Actinopyga agassizi*, *Stichopus japonicus*
Selenka, and *Holothuria tabulosa*
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 22, 76, 79, 116, 170



Chapter 13

Phenols, Quinones, and Related Compounds

$C_6H_3Br_3O$ 2,4,6-Tribromophenol

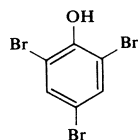
MOL. WT.: 331

MELTING POINT: 95°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Phoronopsis viridis* Hilton (Phoronidea)

REFERENCE: 380



$C_6H_4Br_2O$ 2,6-Dibromophenol

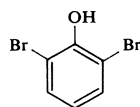
MOL. WT.: 252

MELTING POINT: 51–52°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Balanoglossus biminiensis* (Chordata/
Hemichordata) and *Phoronopsis viridis*
Hilton (Phoronidea)

REFERENCE: 24, 380



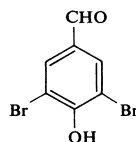
$C_7H_4Br_2O_2$ 3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde

MOL. WT.: 280

MELTING POINT: 182–186°C

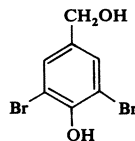
ORGANISM: *Thelepus setosus* (Annelida)

REFERENCE: 179, 180



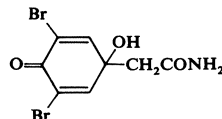
C₇H₆Br₂O₂ 3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzyl alcohol

MOL. WT.: 282
 MELTING POINT: 115–116°C
 ORGANISM: *Thelepus setosus* (Annelida)
 REFERENCE: 179, 180



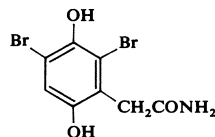
C₈H₇Br₂NO₃ 3-Acetamido-2,6-dibromo-3-hydroxy-2,6-cyclohexadiene-1-one

MOL. WT.: 325
 BIOACTIVITY: Antibiotic
 MELTING POINT: 193–195°C (dec.); Acetate, 185°C
 SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Verongia fistularis* and *Verongia cauliformis* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 374, 375



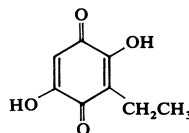
C₈H₇Br₂NO₃ 2,6-Dibromo-3-acetamidohydroquinone

MOL. WT.: 325
 MELTING POINT: 170–172°C
 SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Verongia aurea* Hyatt (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 252



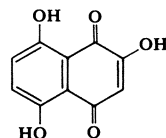
C₈H₈O₄ 2,5-Dihydroxy-3-ethylbenzoquinone

MOL. WT.: 168
 MELTING POINT: 130–145°C
 SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn. (Echinodermata)
 REFERENCE: 308



C₁₀H₆O₅ Naphthopurpurin

MOL. WT.: 206
 MELTING POINT: 200–210°C
 SPECTRAL DATA: UV
 ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn. and *Echinothrix calamaris* Pallis (Echinodermata)
 REFERENCE: 308, 390



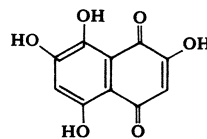
C₁₀H₆O₆ 2,7-Dihydroxynaphthazarin

MOL. WT.: 222

MELTING POINT: 265–275°C; 2,7-Dimethoxy, 273–275°C

ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn. and *Echinothrix calamaris* Pallis (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 308

**C₁₀H₆O₆ Spinochrome B**

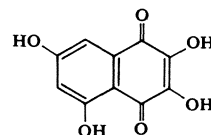
MOL. WT.: 222

MELTING POINT: 325–330°C; 2,3-Dimethoxy-7-hydroxy-juglone, 204–205°C; Leucoacetate, 242°C; Trimethyl Ether, 112°C; Tetramethyl Ether, 130–130.5°C; Tetra-acetate, 157°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn., *Echinothrix calamaris* Pallis, *Salmacis sphaeroides*, *Paracentrotus lividus* Lam., *Echinus esculentus*, *Strongylocentrotus sulcherrimus*, and *Anthocidaris cassispinga* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 164, 308, 390

**C₁₀H₆O₇ Spinochrome D**

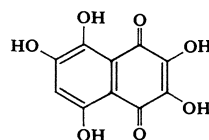
MOL. WT.: 238

MELTING POINT: 285–290°C; Penta-acetate, 179–180°C; 2,3,6-Trimethoxynaphthazarin, 161–162°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn. and *Echinothrix calamaris* Pallis (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 21, 308, 390

**C₁₀H₆O₈ Spinochrome E**

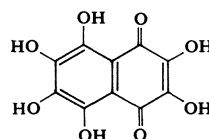
MOL. WT.: 254

MELTING POINT: 320°C; Hexa-acetate, 192°C; Leucoocta-acetate, 265°C

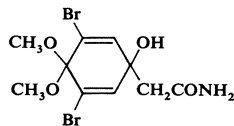
SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Psammechinus miliaris* Gmelin (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 396



C₁₀H₁₃Br₂NO₄ **3-Acetamido-2,6-dibromo-3-hydroxy-1,1-dimethoxycyclohexa-2,6-diene**



MOL. WT.: 371

MELTING POINT: 191°C; Acetate, 184°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Verongia fistularis* and *Verongia cauliformis* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 374, 377

C₁₁H₈O₈ **Namakochrome**

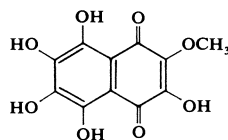
MOL. WT.: 268

MELTING POINT: 218°C; Penta-acetyl, 158–163°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Polycheira rufescens* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 310, 311



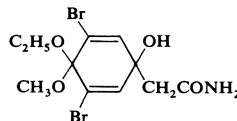
C₁₁H₁₅Br₂NO₄

MOL. WT.: 385

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Verongia* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 20



C₁₂H₅Br₅O₂ **1,2,3,1',3'-Pentabromo-5-hydroxyphenyl ether**

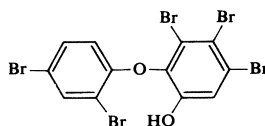
MOL. WT.: 581

MELTING POINT: 185–186°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Disidea herbacea* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 376



C₁₂H₈O₆ **2,7-Dihydroxy-6-acetyljuglone**

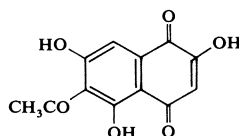
MOL. WT.: 248

MELTING POINT: 215°C (dec.)

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn. and *Echinothrix calamaris* Pallis (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 31, 308



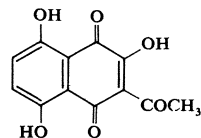
C₁₂H₈O₆ 2-Hydroxy-3-acetylnaphthazarin

MOL. WT.: 248

MELTING POINT: 163–164°C (dec.)

ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn. and
Echinothrix calamaris Pallis
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 31, 308

**C₁₂H₈O₇ Spinochrome A**

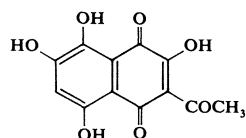
MOL. WT.: 264

MELTING POINT: 192–193°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn., *Echinothrix calamaris* Pallis, and *Paracentrotus lividus* Lam. (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 31, 74, 75, 308

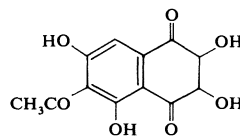
**C₁₂H₈O₇ Spinochrome G**

MOL. WT. 264

MELTING POINT: > 360°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

REFERENCE: 162

**C₁₂H₈O₇ Spinochrome S**

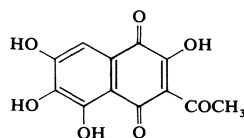
MOL. WT.: 264

MELTING POINT: 275–280°C (dec.)

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Salmacis sphaeroides* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 163

**C₁₂H₈O₇ 2,3,7-Trihydroxy-6-acetyljuglone**

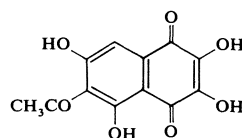
MOL. WT.: 264

MELTING POINT: 245–255°C; 2,3-Dimethoxy-7-hydroxy-6-acetyljuglone, 134–135°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, Mass Spec

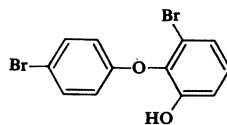
ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn. and *Echinothrix calmaris* Pallis (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 162, 308



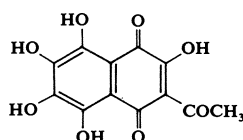
C₁₂H₈Br₂O₂ 4',6-Dibromo-2-hydroxydiphenyl ether

MOL. WT.: 344
 MELTING POINT: 95–98°C
 SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Disidea herbacea* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 376



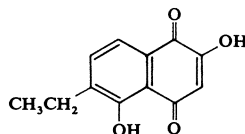
C₁₂H₈O₈ Spinochrome C

MOL. WT.: 280
 MELTING POINT: 246–248°C; Trimethylether, 116–117°C
 SPECIAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR
 ORGANISM: *Echinometra oblonga*, *Echinothrix diadema* Linn., and *Echinothrix calamaris* (Echinodermata)
 REFERENCE: 75, 308



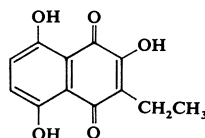
C₁₂H₁₀O₄ 2-Hydroxy-6-ethyljuglone

MOL. WT.: 218
 MELTING POINT: 219–220°C
 ORGANISM: *Echinothrix calamaris* Pallis (Echinodermata)
 REFERENCE: 308



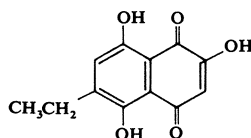
C₁₂H₁₀O₅ 2-Hydroxy-3-ethylnaphthazarin

MOL. WT.: 234
 MELTING POINT: 185–186°C
 ORGANISM: *Ophiocoma erinaceus* and *Ophiocoma insularia* (Echinodermata)
 REFERENCE: 389



C₁₂H₁₀O₅ 2-Hydroxy-6-ethylnaphthazarin

MOL. WT.: 234
 MELTING POINT: 204–204.5°C
 ORGANISM: *Echinothrix calamaris* Pallis (Echinodermata)
 REFERENCE: 308



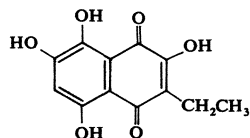
C₁₂H₁₀O₆ 2,7-Dihydroxy-3-ethylnaphthazarin

MOL. WT.: 250

MELTING POINT: 190–192°C; 2,7-Dimethoxy, 145–147°C; 7-Methoxy, 230–232°C

ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn. and *Echinothrix calamaris* Pallis (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 308

**C₁₂H₁₀O₆ 2,3,7-Trihydroxy-6-ethyljuglone**

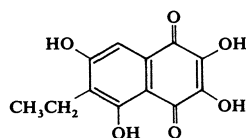
MOL. WT.: 250

MELTING POINT: 265–269°C (dec.); Trimethylether, 113–114°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn. and *Echinothrix calamaris* Pallis (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 308

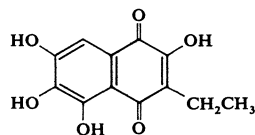
**C₁₂H₁₀O₆ 2,6,7-Trihydroxy-3-ethyljuglone**

MOL. WT.: 250

MELTING POINT: 220–226°C

ORGANISM: *Ophiocoma erinaceus* and *Ophiocoma insularia* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 389

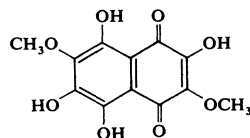
**C₁₂H₁₀O₈ 2,6-Dihydroxy-3,7-dimethoxynaphthazarin**

MOL. WT.: 282

MELTING POINT: 252–254°C

ORGANISM: *Acanthaster planci* Linn. (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 389

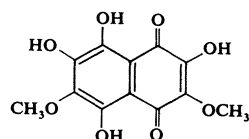
**C₁₂H₁₀O₈ 2,7-Dihydroxy-3,6-dimethoxynaphthazarin**

MOL. WT.: 282

MELTING POINT: 218–219°C

ORGANISM: *Acanthaster planci* Linn. (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 389



C₁₂H₁₂O₇ Echinochrome A

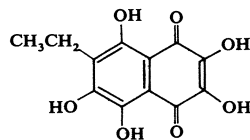
MOL. WT.: 268

MELTING POINT: 222–223°C; 2,3,6-Trimethoxy,
131–132°C; 3,7-Dimethoxy, 152–
154°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn. and
Echinothrix calamaris Pallis (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 254, 308

**C₁₃H₈Br₄O₂ Bis-(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenyl)-methane**

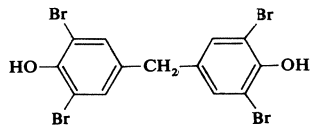
MOL. WT.: 516

MELTING POINT: 230–232°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thelepus setosus* (Annelida)

REFERENCE: 179

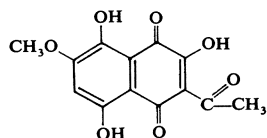
**C₁₃H₁₀O₇ 2-Hydroxy-3-acetyl-7-methoxy-naphthazarin**

MOL. WT.: 278

MELTING POINT: 246–248°C

ORGANISM: *Ophiocoma erinaceus* and *Ophiocoma insularia* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 389

**C₁₃H₁₂O₇ 6-Ethyl-2,7-dihydroxy-2-methoxy-naphthazarin**

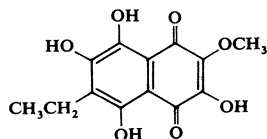
MOL. WT.: 280

MELTING POINT: 202–204°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Diadema antillarum* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 288



C₁₄H₁₀O₆ 2-Methyl-8-hydroxy-2H-pyrano(3,2-g)-naphthazarin

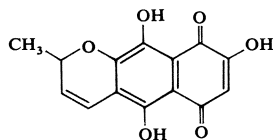
MOL. WT.: 274

MELTING POINT: 165–172°C (dec.)

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Echinothrix diadema* Linn. and
Echinothrix calamaris Pallis (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 307

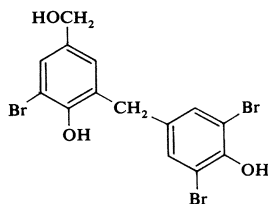
**C₁₄H₁₁Br₃O₃**

MOL. WT.: 467

MELTING POINT: 180–182°C

ORGANISM: *Thelepus setosus* (Annelida)

REFERENCE: 180

**C₁₅H₁₂O₅ Anhydrofonsecin**

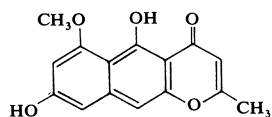
MOL. WT.: 272

MELTING POINT: 268°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Comantheria perplexa* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 229

**C₁₆H₁₂O₄ Hallachrome**

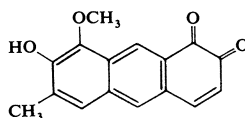
MOL. WT.: 268

MELTING POINT: 224–226°C (dec.); Leucotriacetate,
148–149°C; Acetate, 194–196°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Halla parthenopeia* (Annelida)

REFERENCE: 345



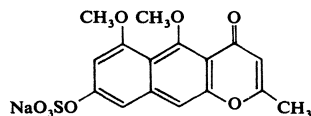
C₁₆H₁₃NaO₈S **Sodium comantheryl sulfate**

MOL. WT.: 388

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Comantheria perplexa* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 229

**C₁₆H₁₄O₅** **Comantherin**

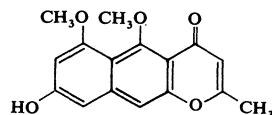
MOL. WT.: 286

MELTING POINT: 272°C; Acetate, 220°C; Methyl ether,
187–189°C and 178–179°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Comantheria perplexa* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 229

**C₁₇H₁₂O₆** **3-Propionyl-1,6,8-trihydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone**

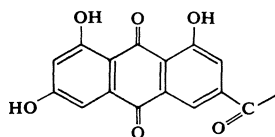
MOL. WT.: 312

MELTING POINT: 265–266°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Comanthus bennetti* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 30, 343

**C₁₇H₁₄O₅** **3-Propyl-1,6,8-trihydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone**

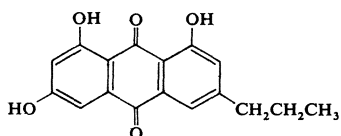
MOL. WT.: 298

MELTING POINT: 219–221°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Comanthus bennetti* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 30



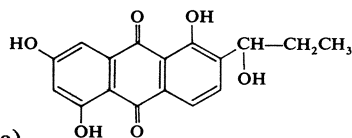
$C_{17}H_{14}O_6$

MOL. WT.: 314

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Comanthus bennetti* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 30

 $C_{17}H_{14}O_6$ Isochodoptilometrin

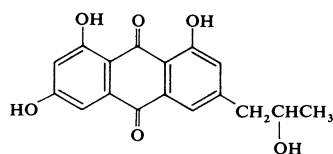
MOL. WT.: 314

MELTING POINT: 275–277°C; 6-Methyl ether, 196–197°C;
 Tetra-acetate, 161–162°C; Dimethyl ether, 136–137°C;
 Trimethyl ether, 162–163°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Ptilometra australis* Wilton
 (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 343

 $C_{17}H_{14}O_6$ S(–)-1,6,8-Trihydroxy-3-(1-hydroxypropyl)-anthraquinone (Rhodoptilometrin)

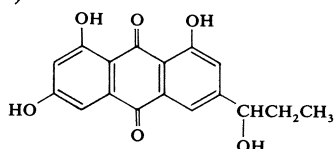
MOL. WT.: 314

MELTING POINT: 217–218°C; Tetra-acetate, 156–157°C;
 6-Methyl ether, 197–198°C; Tetramethyl
 ether, 195–195.5°C; Leucotriacetyl
 trimethyl ether, 204–206°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ptilometra australis* Wilton and *Comanthus
 bennetti* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 30, 343



C₁₇H₁₆O₅ Comaparvin

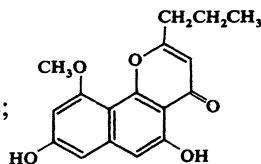
MOL. WT.: 300

MELTING POINT: 232–233°C (dec.); Acetate, 185–186°C;
Dimethyl ether, 142–143°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Comanthus parvicirrus timorensis* J. Müller
(Echinodermata)

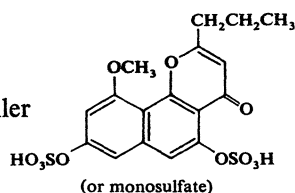
REFERENCE: 395

**C₁₇H₁₆O₁₁S₂ Comaparvin-3,6-disulfate ester**

MOL. WT.: 460

ORGANISM: *Comanthus parvicirrus timorensis* J. Müller
(Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 395

**C₁₈H₁₄O₇ Ptilometric acid**

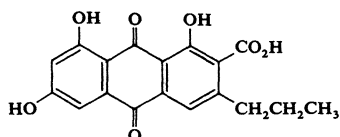
MOL. WT.: 342

MELTING POINT: 298–299°C; Triacetate, 194–195°C;
Trimethyl ether; Methyl ester, 155–
156°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Ptilometra australis* Wilton and *Tropiometra*
afra Hartlaub (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 343

**C₁₈H₁₈O₅ Neocemantherin**

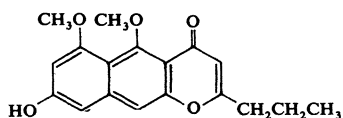
MOL. WT.: 314

MELTING POINT: 237°C (dec.); Acetate, 178–179°C;
Methyl ether, 155–157°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Comantheria perplexa* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 229



C₁₈H₁₈O₆ 5-Methoxy-comaparvin

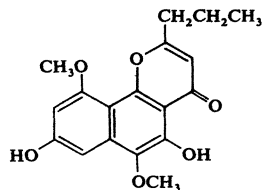
MOL. WT.: 330

MELTING POINT: 200–201.5°C; Dimethyl ether, 93–94°C; Methyl ether, 120–121°C; Monoacetate, 190–191°C; Diacetate, 171–173°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Comanthus parvicirrus timorensis* J. Müller (Echinodermata)

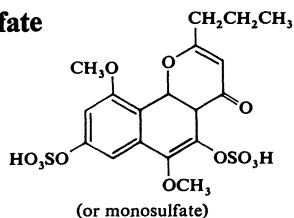
REFERENCE: 395

**C₁₈H₁₈O₁₂S₂ 5-Methoxy-comaparvin 3,6-disulfate ester**

MOL. WT.: 490

ORGANISM: *Comanthus parvicirrus timorensis* J. Müller (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 395

**C₁₉H₁₆O₇ Rhodocomatulin 6-monomethyl ether**

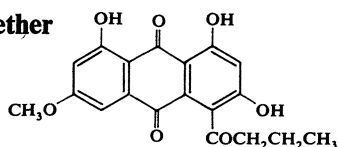
MOL. WT.: 356

MELTING POINT: 250–252°C (dec.); Triacetate, 194–196°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Comatula pectinata* Linn. and *Comatula cratera* Clark (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 404

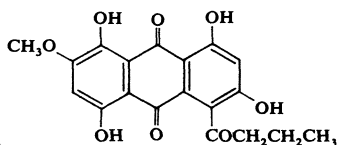
**C₁₉H₁₆O₈ Rubrocomatulin monomethyl ether**

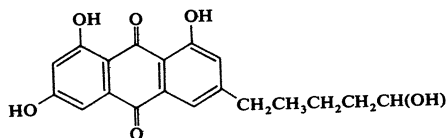
MOL. WT.: 372

MELTING POINT: 298–299°C (dec.); Tetra-acetate, 203–205°C; Pentamethyl ether, 152–153.5 and 214–215°C

ORGANISM: *Comatula pectinata* Linn. and *Comatula cratera* Clark (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 344



$C_{19}H_{18}O_6$ 

MOL. WT.: 342

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Comanthus bennetti* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 30

 $C_{19}H_{20}O_6$ 5-Methoxycomaparvin 6-Methyl ether

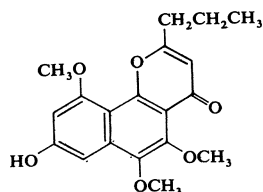
MOL. WT.: 344

MELTING POINT: 221–222°C; Methyl ether, 93–94°C;
Acetate, 129–130°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Comanthus parvicirrus timorensis* J. Müller
(Echinodermata)

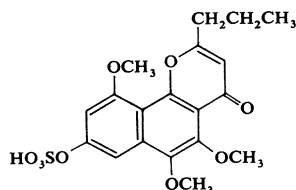
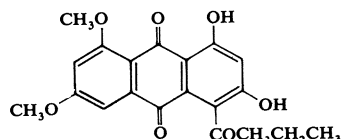
REFERENCE: 395

 $C_{19}H_{20}O_9S$ 5-Methoxycomaparvin 6-Methyl
ether 3-sulfate ester

MOL. WT. 424

ORGANISM: *Comanthus parvicirrus timorensis*
J. Müller (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 395

 $C_{20}H_{18}O_7$ Rhodocomatulin 6,8-dimethyl ether

MOL. WT.: 370

MELTING POINT: 229.5–230.5°C; Diacetate, 199.5–
201°C; Monobromide 222.5–223.5°C;
Dimethanesulfonyl ester, 248–250°C;
Oxime, 225°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Comatula pectinata* Linn. and *Comatula*
cratera Clark (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 404

C₂₁H₁₂O₆ Arenicochrome

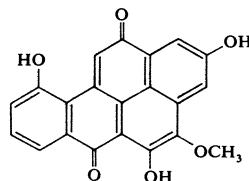
MOL. WT.: 360

MELTING POINT: Triacetate, 210–211°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR

ORGANISM: *Arenicola marina* (Annelida)

REFERENCE: 309

**C₂₂H₁₂O₁₃ Anhydroethylidene-3,3'-bis-(2,6,7-trihydroxynaphthazarin)**

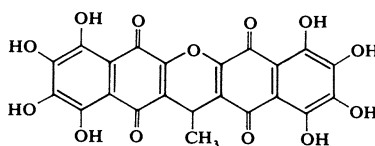
MOL. WT.: 484

MELTING POINT: 253–256°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Spatangus purpureus* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 288

**C₂₂H₁₄O₁₄ Ethylidene-3,3'-bis(2,6,7-trihydroxynaphthazarin)**

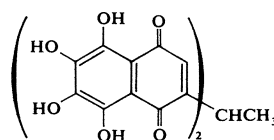
MOL. WT.: 502

MELTING POINT: 155–157°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Spatangus purpureus* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 288

**C₃₂H₄₇BrO₁₀ Aplysiatoxin**

MOL. WT.: 671

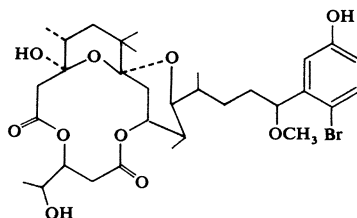
BIOACTIVITY: LD₁₀₀ 0.3 mg/kg (mouse)

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stylocheilus longicauda* (Quoy and Gaimard) (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 219, 220



C₃₂H₄₈O₁₀ Debromoaplysiatoxin

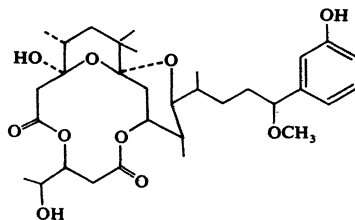
MOL. WT.: 592

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Stylocheilus longicauda* (Quoy and Gaimard) (Mollusca)

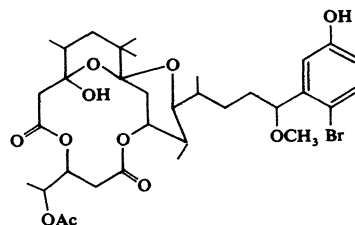
REFERENCE: 219, 220

**C₃₄H₄₉BrO₁₁**

MOL. WT.: 713

ORGANISM: *Stylocheilus longicauda* (Quoy and Gaimard) (Mollusca)

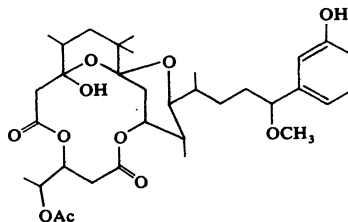
REFERENCE: 219, 220

**C₃₄H₅₀O₁₁**

MOL. WT.: 634

ORGANISM: *Stylocheilus longicauda* (Quoy and Gaimard) (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 219, 220

**C₃₆H₅₂O₂ 2-Hexapyrenyl-1,4-benzoquinone**

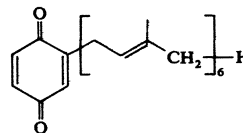
MOL. WT.: 516

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94

**C₄₁H₆₀O₂ 2-Heptapyrenyl-1,4-benzoquinone**

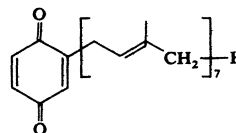
MOL. WT.: 584

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94



C₄₁H₆₂O₂ 2-Heptapyrenyl-1,4-quinol

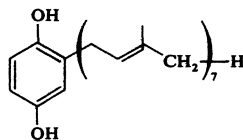
MOL. WT.: 586

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94

**C₄₆H₆₈O₂ 2-Octapyrenyl-1,4-benzoquinone**

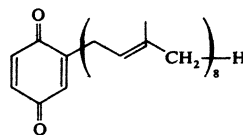
MOL. WT.: 652

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94

**C₄₆H₇₀O₂ 2-Octapyrenyl-1,4-quinol**

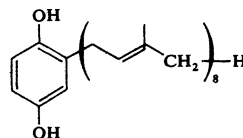
MOL. WT.: 654

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94

**C₄₆H₇₀O₃ 25-Hydroxymethyl-2-octapyrenyl-1,4-quinol**

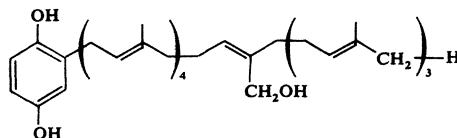
MOL. WT.: 670

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Ircinia spinosula* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 94



Chapter 14

Amino Acids

$C_2H_7NO_3S$ Taurine (2-Aminoethanesulfonic acid)

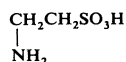
MOL. WT.: 125

MELTING POINT: 328°C

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR

ORGANISM: *Calyx nicacensis*, *Geodia gigas* (Porifera),
Turbo stenogyrus, and *Macrocallista*
nimbosa (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 10, 16, 339



$C_2H_8NO_3P$ 2-Aminoethyl-phosphonic acid

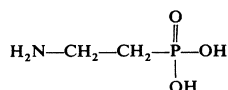
MOL. WT.: 125

MELTING POINT: 280–281°C (dec.)

SPECTRAL DATA: IR

ORGANISM: *Anthopleura elegantissima* and *Metridium*
dianthus (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 242, 346



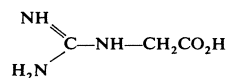
$C_3H_7N_3O_2$ Glycoamine (Guanidoacetic acid)

MOL. WT.: 117

MELTING POINT: 280–284°C; Hydrochloride, 200°C
(dec.)

ORGANISM: *Anthopleura japonica* Verrill and
Hippospongia equina (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 14, 283

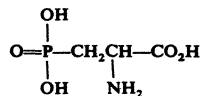


C₃H₈NO₅P α-Amino-β-phosphonopropionic acid

MOL. WT.: 169

ORGANISM: *Zoanthus sociatus* and *Tetrahymena pyriformis* (Protozoa)

REFERENCE: 240

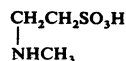
**C₃H₉NO₃S Monomethyltaurine**

MOL. WT.: 139

MELTING POINT: 241–242°C

ORGANISM: *Calyx nicacensis* (Porifera)

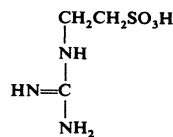
REFERENCE: 16

**C₃H₉N₃O₃S Taurocyamine**

MOL. WT.: 167

ORGANISM: *Calyx nicacensis* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 16

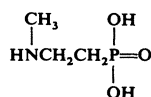
**C₃H₁₀NO₃P 2-Methylamino-ethylphosphonic acid**

MOL. WT.: 139

MELTING POINT: 291°C (dec.)

ORGANISM: *Anthopleura xanthogrammica* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 241

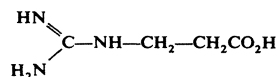
**C₄H₉N₃O₂ β-Guanidinopropionic acid**

MOL. WT.: 131

MELTING POINT: 209–211°C

ORGANISM: *Anthopleura japonica* Verrill (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 283

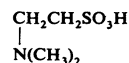
**C₄H₁₁NO₃S Dimethyltaurine**

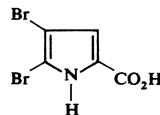
MOL. WT.: 153

MELTING POINT: 315–316°C

ORGANISM: *Calyx nicacensis* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 16



C₅H₃Br₂NO₂ 4,5-Dibromopyrrole-2-carboxylic acid

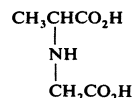
MOL. WT.: 269

MELTING POINT: 148°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Agelas oroides* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 147

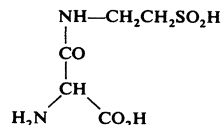
C₅H₉NO₄ Strombine

MOL. WT.: 147

MELTING POINT: Hydrochloride, 131°C

ORGANISM: *Strombus gigas* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 354

C₅H₁₀N₂O₅S Arcamine

MOL. WT.: 210

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Arca zebra* (Mollusca)

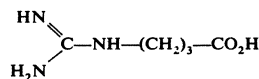
REFERENCE: 354

C₅H₁₁NO₂

MOL. WT.: 117

MELTING POINT: ~310°C; HAuCl₄ complex, 224°C;
Hydrobromide, 233°C (dec.)ORGANISM: *Geodia gigas* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 2

C₅H₁₁N₃O₂ γ-Guanidino-butyrlic acid

MOL. WT.: 145

MELTING POINT: Hydrochloride, 184°C

ORGANISM: *Anthopleura japonica* Verrill (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 283

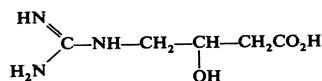
C₅H₁₁N₃O₃ γ-Guanidino-β-hydroxybutyric acid

MOL. WT.: 161

MELTING POINT: 237°C

ORGANISM: *Anthopleura japonica* Verrill (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 283

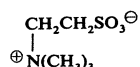
**C₅H₁₃NO₃S Taurobetaine**

MOL. WT.: 167

MELTING POINT: > 300°C

ORGANISM: *Geodia gigas* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 5, 10

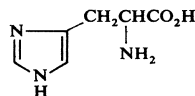
**C₆H₉N₃O₂ Histidine**

MOL. WT.: 155

MELTING POINT: 287°C (dec.); Dihydrochloride, 245°C

[α]_D: +40.2ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 14

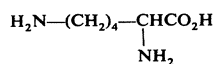
**C₆H₁₄N₂O₂ Lysine**

MOL. WT.: 146

MELTING POINT: 224–225°C (dec.)

[α]_D: +14.6 SOLVENT: AqORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)

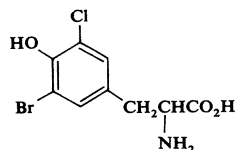
REFERENCE: 14

**C₉H₉BrClNO₃ 3-Bromo-5-Chlorotyrosine**

MOL. WT.: 295

ORGANISM: *Limulus polyphemus* L.
(Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 436



C₉H₉Br₂NO₃ 3,5-Dibromotyrosine

MOL. WT.: 339

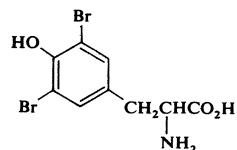
MELTING POINT: 242–245°C

[α]_D: -5.5 SOLVENT: 1N HCl

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Spongia officinalis obliqua* (Porifera) and
Limulus polyphemus L. (Arthropoda/Crustacea)

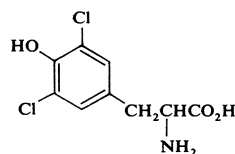
REFERENCE: 1, 15, 282, 436

**C₉H₉Cl₂NO₃ 3,5-Dichlorotyrosine**

MOL. WT.: 250

ORGANISM: *Limulus polyphemus* L.
(Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 436

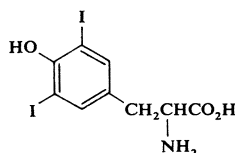
**C₉H₉I₂NO₃ 3,5-Diiodotyrosine**

MOL. WT.: 433

MELTING POINT: 204°C

[α]_D: +2.6 SOLVENT: Dil. HClORGANISM: *Spongia officinalis obliqua* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 1, 15, 282, 438

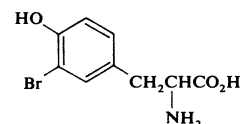
**C₉H₁₀BrNO₃ 3-Bromotyrosine**

MOL. WT.: 260

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Limulus polyphemus* L.
(Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 436

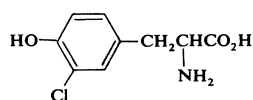
**C₉H₁₀ClNO₃ 3-Chlorotyrosine**

MOL. WT.: 215

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Limulus polyphemus* L.
(Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 436

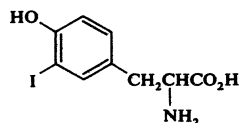


C₉H₁₀INO₃ 3-Iodotyrosine

MOL. WT.: 307

ORGANISM: *Spongia officinalis obliqua* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 282

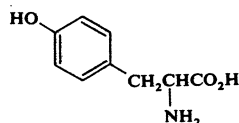
**C₉H₁₁NO₃ Tyrosine**

MOL. WT.: 181

MELTING POINT: 342–344°C (dec.)

[α]_D: -13.2 SOLVENT: 3N NaOHORGANISM: *Spongia officinalis obliqua* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 282

**C₁₈H₃₄N₂O₁₃ O-α-D-Glucopyranosyl-(1 → 2)-
O-β-D-galactopyranosyloxy-(1 → 5)-L-Lysine**

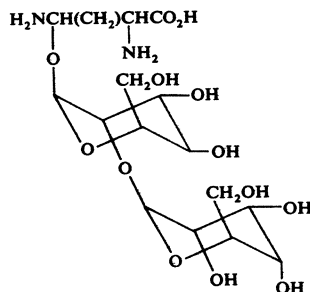
MOL. WT.: 486

[α]_D: +42 SOLVENT: Aq

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Hippospongia gossypina* (Porifera), *Metridium dianthus* (Coelenterata), and *Thyone briareus* (Echinodermata)

REFERENCE: 205, 221

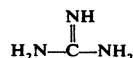


Chapter 15

Amines and Nitrogen Heterocyclic Compounds

CH_5N_3 **Guanidine**

MOL. WT.: 59
MELTING POINT: $\sim 50^\circ\text{C}$; Picrate, 333°C
ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)
REFERENCE: 2, 14



$\text{C}_2\text{H}_7\text{N}$ **Dimethylamine**

MOL. WT.: 45
MELTING POINT: 7.4°C (b.p.)
ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)
REFERENCE: 14



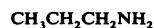
$\text{C}_2\text{H}_7\text{N}$ **Ethylamine**

MOL. WT.: 45
MELTING POINT: 16.6°C (b.p.); Hydrochloride, 108°C
ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)



$\text{C}_3\text{H}_9\text{N}$ **Propylamine**

MOL. WT.: 59
MELTING POINT: 48.7°C (b.p.)
ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)
REFERENCE: 14



C₃H₉N **Trimethylamine**

MOL. WT.: 59

MELTING POINT: 3.5°C (b.p.); Hydrochloride, 275°C

ORGANISM: *Calyx nicacensis* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 16

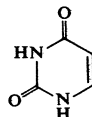
C₄H₄N₂O₂ **Uracil**

MOL. WT.: 112

MELTING POINT: 335°C

ORGANISM: *Cryptotethia crypta* (Porifera)

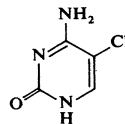
REFERENCE: 36

**C₄H₄ClN₃O** **5-Chlorocytosine**

MOL. WT.: 145

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, Mass Spec

REFERENCE: 281

**C₄H₁₂N₂** **Putrescine**

MOL. WT.: 88

MELTING POINT: 27–28°C

ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 14

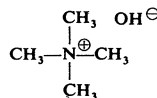
C₄H₁₃NO **Tetramine**

MOL. WT.: 91

MELTING POINT: 63°C

ORGANISM: *Actinia equina* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 3, 287

**C₅H₂Br₂N₂**

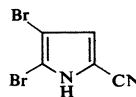
MOL. WT.: 250

MELTING POINT: 172–173°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, Mass Spec

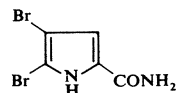
ORGANISM: *Agelas oroides* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 147

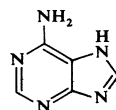


C₅H₄Br₂N₂O

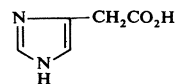
MOL. WT.: 268
 MELTING POINT: 164–166°C
 SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Agelas oroides* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 147

**C₅H₅N₅ Adenine**

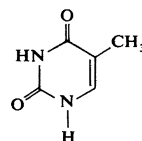
MOL. WT.: 135
 MELTING POINT: 360–365°C; Picrate, 277°C
 ORGANISM: *Geodia gigas* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 12

**C₅H₆N₂O₂**

MOL. WT.: 126
 MELTING POINT: 222°C (dec.); Ethyl ester, 115–117°C
 ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 14

**C₅H₆N₂O₂ Thymine**

MOL. WT.: 126
 MELTING POINT: 321°C
 ORGANISM: *Cryptotethia crypta* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 36

**C₅H₉N₃ Histamine**

MOL. WT.: 111
 MELTING POINT: 83–84°C; Dipicrate, 241°C;
 Monopicrate, 160–162°C;
 Dihydrochloride, 244–246°C
 ORGANISM: *Octopus apollyon*, *Octopus bimaculatus*,
Actinia equina (Mollusca), *Calliactis parasitica*,
Metridium senile (Coelenterata), *Geodia gigas* (Porifera),
 and *Anemonia sulcata* (Coelenterata)
 REFERENCE: 7, 13, 287

C₅H₁₁NO

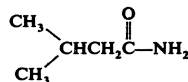
MOL. WT.: 101

MELTING POINT: 132–134°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thelepus setosus* (Annelida)

REFERENCE: 179

**C₅H₁₁NS₂ Nereistoxin (4-Dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane)**

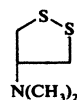
MOL. WT.: 149

BIOACTIVITY: Neurotoxin

MELTING POINT: 178–180°C

ORGANISM: *Lumbriconereis heteropoda* (Annelida)

REFERENCE: 319

**C₅H₁₃N Isoamylamine**

MOL. WT.: 87

MELTING POINT: 95°C (b.p.)

ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 14

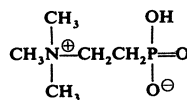
**C₅H₁₄NO₃P 2-Trimethylaminoethylphosphonic acid betaine**

MOL. WT.: 167

MELTING POINT: 252°C (dec.)

ORGANISM: *Anthopleura xanthogrammica*
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 241

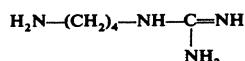
**C₅H₁₄N₄ Agmatine**

MOL. WT.: 130

MELTING POINT: Picrate, 235–236°C; Sulfate, 229°C

ORGANISM: *Anthopleura japonica* Verrill (Coelenterata)
and *Geodia gigas* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 13, 283



C₅H₁₅NO₂ Choline

MOL. WT.: 121

ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 14

C₆H₅Br₂NO₂

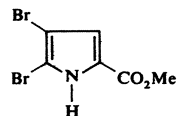
MOL. WT.: 283

MELTING POINT: 159–160°C

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Agelas oroides* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 147

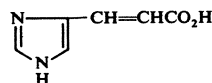
**C₆H₆N₂O₂ Imidazolyl acrylic acid (urocanic acid)**

MOL. WT.: 138

MELTING POINT: 175–176°C; Dihydrate, 225°C

ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 14

**C₆H₇N₅ 1-Methyl-adenine (Spongopurine)**

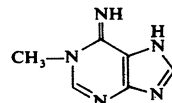
MOL. WT.: 149

MELTING POINT: Picrate, 255–257°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR

ORGANISM: *Geodia gigas* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 4, 8, 13

**C₆H₈N₂O₂ 1,3-Dimethylimidazole-4-carboxylic acid betaine (Norzooanemonin)**

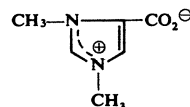
MOL. WT.: 140

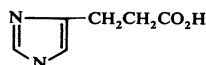
MELTING POINT: 260–263°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Pseudopterogorgia americana* Gmelin
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 430



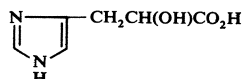


MOL. WT.: 140

MELTING POINT: 206–208°C; Anilide, 190–191°C

ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 14

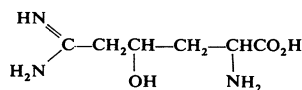
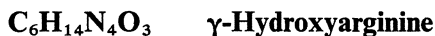


MOL. WT.: 156

MELTING POINT: 222°C; Ethyl ester, 118–119°C

ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 14

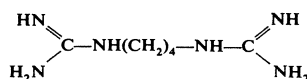


MOL. WT.: 190

MELTING POINT: Hydrochloride, 190–191°C

[α]_D: +6.3 SOLVENT: 2.5N HClORGANISM: *Anthopleura japonica* Verrill (Coelenterata)

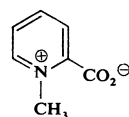
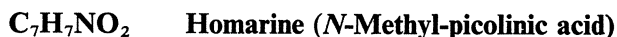
REFERENCE: 283



MOL. WT.: 172

MELTING POINT: Sulfate, 291°C (dec.); Picrate,
251–254°C (dec.)ORGANISM: *Arca noar* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 348



MOL. WT.: 137

MELTING POINT: Hydrochloride, 170–175°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Calyx nicacensis* (Porifera)

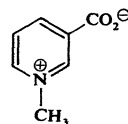
REFERENCE: 16, 158

C₇H₇NO₂ Trigonelline (N-Methyl-nicotinic acid)

MOL. WT.: 137

MELTING POINT: 230–233°C; Hydrochloride,
258–259°C; Picrate, 204–205°CORGANISM: *Calyx nicacensis* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 16

**C₇H₉N₅O 2-Amino-6-hydroxy-7,9-dimethylpurine betaine (Herbipoline)**

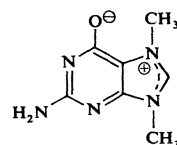
MOL. WT.: 179

MELTING POINT: 315°C; Picrate, 292–295°C

SPECTRAL DATA: IR

ORGANISM: *Geodia gigas* (Porifera)

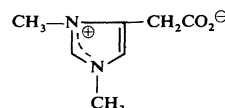
REFERENCE: 6, 9, 11, 12, 53

**C₇H₁₀N₂O₂ 1,3-Dimethyl-imidazole-4-acetic acid betaine (Zooanemonine)**

MOL. WT.: 154

MELTING POINT: H₂AuCl₄ Complex HydrochlorideORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 9, 14

**C₇H₁₀N₂O₂ 3,6-Dioxo-hexahydropyrrolo-[1,2-a]-pyrazine**

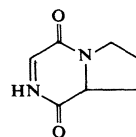
MOL. WT.: 154

MELTING POINT: 216–218°C

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Luidia clathrata* (Echinodermata)

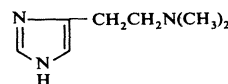
REFERENCE: 340

**C₇H₁₃N₃ Dimethyl histamine**

MOL. WT.: 139

MELTING POINT: H₂AuCl₄ complex 198°CORGANISM: *Geodia gigas* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 2

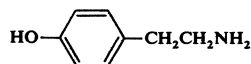


C₈H₁₁NO Tyramine

MOL. WT.: 137

MELTING POINT: 164–165°C

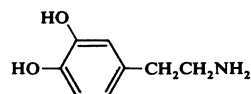
REFERENCE: 122

**C₈H₁₁NO₂** Dopamine

MOL. WT.: 153

ORGANISM: *Octopus apollyon* and *Octopus bimaculatus*
(Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 174

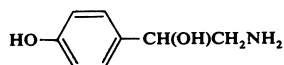
**C₈H₁₁NO₂** Octopamine

MOL. WT.: 153

MELTING POINT: Hydrochloride, 177–179°

ORGANISM: *Octopus apollyon* and *Octopus bimaculatus*
(Mollusca)

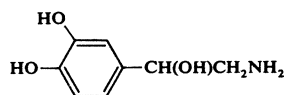
REFERENCE: 122, 174

**C₈H₁₁NO₃** Norepinephrine

MOL. WT.: 169

MELTING POINT: 216.5–218°C (dec.); Hydrochloride,
145.2–146.4°C[α]_D: -37.3 SOLVENT: 1M HClORGANISM: *Octopus apollyon* (Mollusca), *Hydra littoralis* (Coelenterata),
Octopus bimaculatus (Mollusca), and *Sycon (scypha) ciliatum*
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 277, 444

**C₉H₇NO₂**

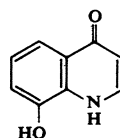
MOL. WT.: 161

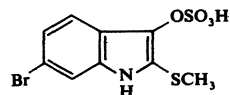
MELTING POINT: 300°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Octopus dofleini* Martini (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 391



C₉H₈BrNO₄S₂ 6-Bromo-2-methyl-thioindoxyl sulfate

MOL. WT.: 338

MELTING POINT: Ag Salt, 118–120°C

ORGANISM: *Dicathais orbita* Gmelin (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 27

C₉H₉Br₂NO₃ (+)-Aeroplysin-1

MOL. WT.: 339

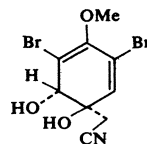
MELTING POINT: 120°C; Diacetate, 114°C

[α]_D: +186 SOLVENT: MeOH

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aplysina* (or *Verongia*) *aerophoba* (Porifera),
and *Ianthella* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 106, 133, 134, 153

**C₉H₉Br₂NO₃ (–)-Aeroplysin-1**

MOL. WT.: 339

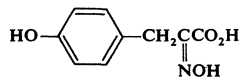
MELTING POINT: 112–116°C

[α]_D: –198 SOLVENT: An

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Ianthella ardis* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 106, 133, 134, 153

C₉H₉NO₄ 4-Hydroxyphenyl-pyruvic acid oxime

MOL. WT.: 195

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR

ORGANISM: *Hymeniacidon sanguinea* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 89

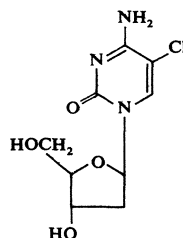
C₉H₁₂ClN₃O₄ 5-Chlorodeoxycytidine

MOL. WT.: 261

SPECTRAL DATA: Mass Spec

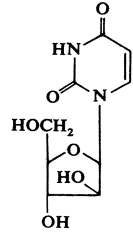
ORGANISM: Salmon Sperm (Chordata/Pisces)

REFERENCE: 281



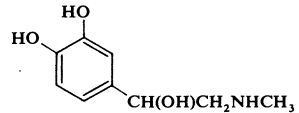
**C₉H₁₂N₂O₆ 1-β-D-Arabinofuranosyluracil
(Spongouridine)**

MOL. WT.: 244
 MELTING POINT: 226–228°C
 SPECTRAL DATA: UV
 ORGANISM: *Cryptotethia crypta* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 36, 55



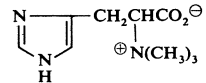
C₉H₁₃NO₃ Epinephrine

MOL. WT.: 183
 MELTING POINT: 211–212°C
 $[\alpha]_D$: -53.5 SOLVENT: 0.5N HCl
 ORGANISM: *Sycon* (or *Scypha*) *ciliatum* (Porifera), *Octopus apollyon*, *Octopus bimaculatus* (Mollusca), and *Hydra littoralis* (Coelenterata)
 REFERENCE: 277, 444



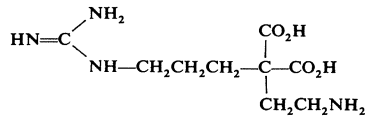
C₉H₁₅N₃O₂ Hercynine

MOL. WT.: 197
 MELTING POINT: 224–228°C (dec.); HAuCl₄ complex, 184°C; Dipicrate, 213–214°C
 ORGANISM: *Hippospongia equina* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 14



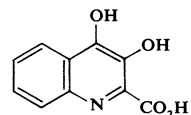
C₉H₁₈N₄O₄ Octopine

MOL. WT.: 246
 MELTING POINT: 281–282°C; Picrate, 225°C
 $[\alpha]_D$: +20.94 SOLVENT: Aq
 REFERENCE: 18



C₁₀H₇NO₄ 3,4-Dihydroxyquinoline-2-carboxylic acid

MOL. WT.: 205
 MELTING POINT: 253–254°C (dec.)
 SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec
 ORGANISM: *Aplysina* (or *Verongia*) *aerophoba* (Porifera)
 REFERENCE: 126



C₁₀H₁₀Br₂N₂ 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5,6-dibromoindole

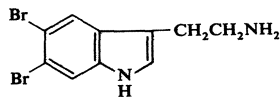
MOL. WT.: 318

MELTING POINT: 110–120°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Polyfibrospongia maynardii* Hyatt (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 424

**C₁₀H₁₀N₆ Parazoanthoxanthin A**

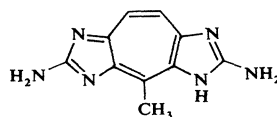
MOL. WT.: 214

MELTING POINT: > 310

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR

ORGANISM: *Parazoanthus axinellae* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 70

**C₁₀H₁₂N₂ Anabaseine[2-(3-pyridyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridine]**

MOL. WT.: 160

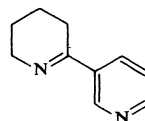
BIOACTIVITY: Neurotoxin

MELTING POINT: Picrate, 172–175°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Paranemertes peregrina* Coe (Nemertinea)

REFERENCE: 227

**C₁₀H₁₂N₂O Serotonin (5-Hydroxytryptamine)**

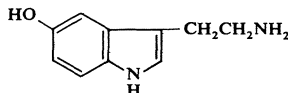
MOL. WT.: 176

BIOACTIVITY: Vasoconstrictor

MELTING POINT: Hydrochloride, 167–168°C

ORGANISM: *Octopus apollyon*, *Octopus bimaculatus*,
Octopus vulgaris (Mollusca), *Physalia* sp.,
Hydra oligactis, *Hydra littoralis* (Coelenterata),
 and *Sycon* (or *Scypha*) *ciliatum* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 122, 243, 277



**C₁₀H₁₄N₂O₆ 1-β-D-Arabinosylthymine
(Spongthymidine)**

MOL. WT.: 258

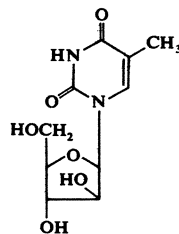
MELTING POINT: 246–247°C; Tribenzoate, 190–191°C;

Tri-*p*-bromobenzoate, 251–252°C

[α]_D: +80; +92 SOLVENT: 8% NaOH; Py

ORGANISM: *Cryptotethia crypta* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 36, 37, 38



C₁₀H₁₇N₇O₃ · 2HCl Saxitoxin

MOL. WT.: 283

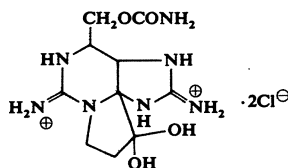
MELTING POINT: Dihydrochloride

[α]_D: +130

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR

ORGANISM: *Gonyaulax catenella* and *Gonyaulax tamarensis* (Protozoa)

REFERENCES: 314, 358, 359, 371, 443



C₁₁H₁₁Br₂N₅O Dibromophakellin

MOL. WT.: 389

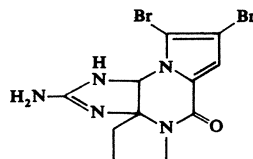
MELTING POINT: 237–245°C (dec.); Monoacetate,
240–250°C

[α]_D: –203

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Phakellia flabellata* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 373



C₁₁H₁₁Br₂N₅O Oroidin

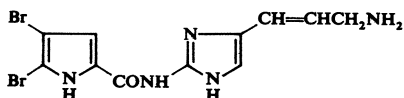
MOL. WT.: 389

MELTING POINT: *N*-Acetate, 256–258°C; Dihydro-*N*-Acetate, 244–247°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Agelas oroides* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 147



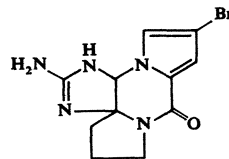
C₁₁H₁₂Br₂N₅O **4-Bromophakellin**

MOL. WT.: 310

MELTING POINT: 170–180°C (dec.)

ORGANISM: *Phakellia flabellata* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 373

**C₁₁H₁₂Br₂N₂** **2-N-Methylamino-3-(ethyl)-indole**

MOL. WT.: 332

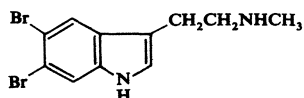
BIOACTIVITY: Antibiotic

MELTING POINT: 132–134°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Polyfibrospongia maynardii* Hyatt (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 424

**C₁₁H₁₂N₆** **3-Norpseudozoanthoxanthin**

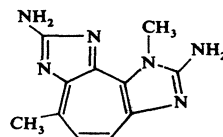
MOL. WT.: 228

MELTING POINT: 230°C (dec.)

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Epizoanthus arenaceus*
(Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 71

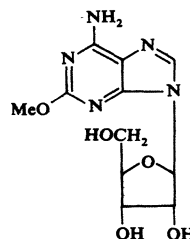
**C₁₁H₁₅N₅O₅** **Spongosine**

MOL. WT.: 297

MELTING POINT: 192–193°C

[α]_D: -42.5 SOLVENT: 8% NaOHORGANISM: *Cryptotethia crypta* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 35, 38, 45

**C₁₁H₁₇N₃O₈** **Tetrodotoxin**

MOL. WT.: 319

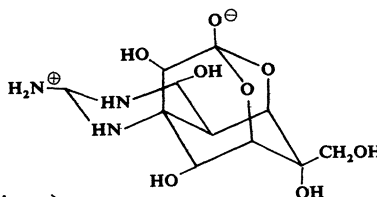
MELTING POINT: > 220°C; Picrate, > 200°C

[α]_D: -8.64 SOLVENT: Dil. HOAc

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Spheroides rubripes* (Chordata/Pisces)

REFERENCE: 161



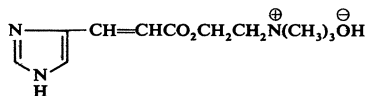
C₁₁H₁₉N₃O₃ Murexine Urocanylcholine

MOL. WT.: 241

MELTING POINT: Picrate, 218–221°C

ORGANISM: *Murex trunculus*, *Murex grandaris*, and
Murex erinaceus (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 121

**C₁₂H₁₄N₆ Parazoanthoxanthin D**

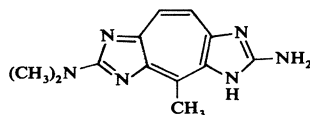
MOL. WT.: 242

MELTING POINT: 303–304°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Parazoanthus axinellae* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 70

**C₁₂H₁₄N₆ Pseudozoanthoxanthin**

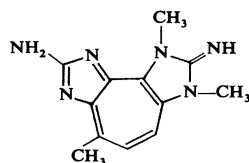
MOL. WT.: 242

MELTING POINT: > 310°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Epizoanthus arenaceus*
(Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 71

**C₁₃H₁₂Br₂N₂O₅ LL-PAA216**

MOL. WT.: 452

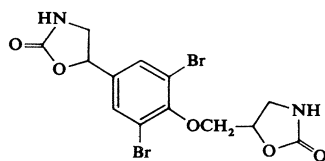
MELTING POINT: 222–225°C

[α]_D: +8.9 SOLVENT: MeOH

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Verongia lacunosa* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 49

**C₁₃H₁₆N₆ Epizoanthoxanthin A**

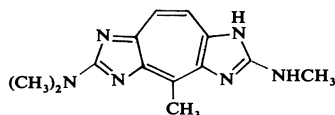
MOL. WT.: 256

MELTING POINT: 191–192°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR

ORGANISM: *Epizoanthus arenaceus*
(Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 71



C₁₃H₁₆N₆ Paragraccine

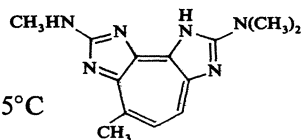
MOL. WT.: 256

MELTING POINT: 258–262°C (dec.); Acetate, 233–235°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Parazoanthus gracilis* Lwowsky
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 250

**C₁₃H₁₆N₆ Zoanthoxanthin (2-Amino-3,4-dimethyl-6-dimethylamino-3H-1,3,5,7-tetra-azacyclopent[f]azulene)**

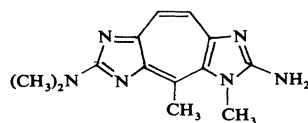
MOL. WT.: 256

MELTING POINT: 275–276°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Parazoanthus axinellae* (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 68, 69

**C₁₄H₁₄N₄O Aplysinopsin**

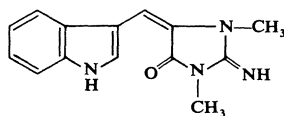
MOL. WT.: 254

MELTING POINT: 232–233°C; Diacetate, 217–220°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Thorecta* sp. and *Verongia spengelii* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 222

**C₁₄H₁₈N₆ Epizoanthoxanthin B**

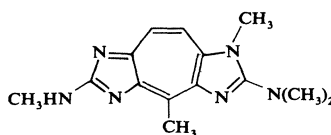
MOL. WT.: 270

MELTING POINT: Amph.

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Epizoanthus arenaceus*
(Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 71



C₁₅H₁₅NO **Navenone A**

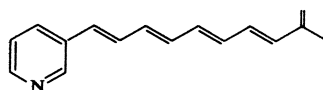
MOL. WT.: 225

MELTING POINT: 144–145°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Navanax inermis* (Cooper) (Mollusca)

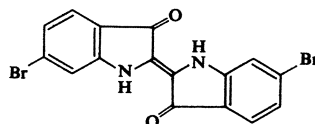
REFERENCE: 392

**C₁₆H₈Br₂N₂O₂** **6,6'-Dibromo-indigotin**

MOL. WT.: 420

MELTING POINT: *N,N'*-Diacetyl 306°CORGANISM: *Dicathais orbita* Gmelin (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 27

**C₁₆H₂₂Cl₃NO₄** **Dysidin**

MOL. WT.: 397

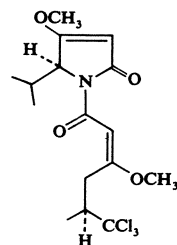
MELTING POINT: 127–129°C

[α]_D: +141 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Dysidea herbacea* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 184

**C₁₆H₂₅N** **Acanthellin-1**

MOL. WT.: 231

BIOACTIVITY: Antibacterial

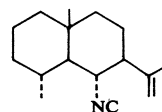
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -41.2

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Acanthella acuta* (Platyhelminthes)

REFERENCE: 296

**C₁₆H₂₅N** **Acanthellin-2**

MOL. WT.: 231

MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -24.1

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Acanthella acuta* (Platyhelminthes)

REFERENCE: 296

C₁₆H₂₅N **Axisonitrile-1**

MOL. WT.: 231

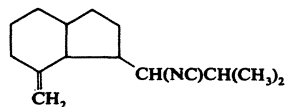
MELTING POINT: 43–45°C

[α]_D: +22.6 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 65

**C₁₆H₂₅N** **Axisonitrile-2**

MOL. WT.: 231

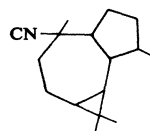
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +29 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 129

**C₁₆H₂₅N** **9-Isocyanopupukeanane**

MOL. WT.: 231

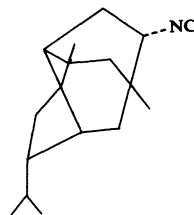
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -9 SOLVENT: Cte

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Phyllidia varicosa* (Mollusca) and*Hymeniacion* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 60

**C₁₆H₂₅N**

MOL. WT.: 231

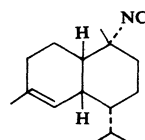
MELTING POINT: 40–42°C

[α]_D: -75 SOLVENT: Cte

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR

ORGANISM: *Halichondria* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 47, 57, 58



C₁₆H₂₅NS **Axisothiocyanate-1**

MOL. WT.: 263

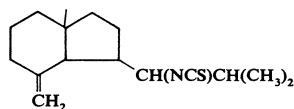
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +5.9 SOLVENT: Chf

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 65

**C₁₆H₂₅NS** **Axisothiocyanate-2**

MOL. WT.: 263

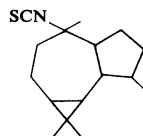
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +12.8

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 128

**C₁₆H₂₅NS**

MOL. WT.: 263

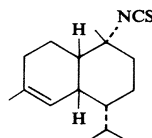
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: -63 SOLVENT: Cte

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Halichondria* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 57, 58, 59

**C₁₆H₂₇NO** **Axamide-1**

MOL. WT.: 249

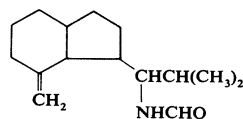
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: +10

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 128

**C₁₆H₂₇NO** **Axamide-2**

MOL. WT.: 249

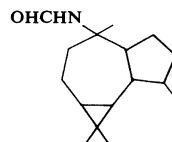
MELTING POINT: Oil

[α]_D: 37.5

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Axinella cannabina* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 128



C₁₆H₂₇NO

MOL. WT.: 249

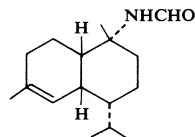
[α]_D: -50

SOLVENT: Cte

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Halichondria* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 57, 58, 59

**C₁₇H₁₅N₃O** **Aequorin**

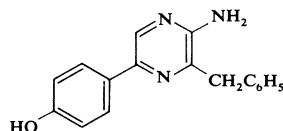
MOL. WT.: 277

MELTING POINT: 217–219°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Aequorea* sp. (Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 234

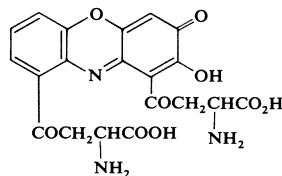
**C₂₀H₁₇N₃O₉** **Xanthommatin**

MOL. WT.: 443

SPECTRAL DATA: UV

ORGANISM: *Octopus vulgaris*, *Sepia officinalis*, *Loligo vulgaris*, and *Homarus gammarus* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 53, 61

**C₂₀H₁₉N₃O₉** **Dihydroxanthommatin**

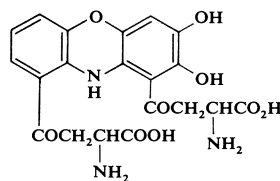
MOL. WT.: 445

MELTING POINT: > 350°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Octopus vulgaris*, *Sepia officinalis*, *Loligo vulgaris*, and *Homarus gammarus* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 48, 61

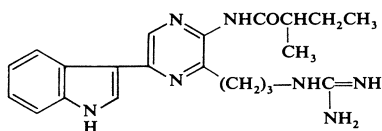
**C₂₁H₂₈N₇O** **Oxyluciferin**

MOL. WT.: 394

MELTING POINT: 140–148°C

ORGANISM: *Cypridina hilgendorfi* (Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 387



C₂₁H₃₃N **3-Isocyano-3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-
1,6,10,14-hexadecatetraene**

MOL. WT.: 299

MELTING POINT: Oil

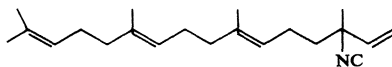
[α]_D: +15

SOLVENT: Cte

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Halichondria* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 58, 59

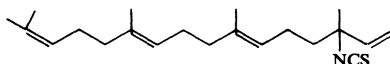


C₂₁H₃₃NS **3-Isothiocyano-3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-
1,6,10,14-hexadecatetraene**

MOL. WT.: 331

ORGANISM: *Halichondria* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 58, 59



C₂₁H₃₅NO **3,7,11,15-Tetramethyl-1,6,10,14-
hexadecatetraene-3-formamide**

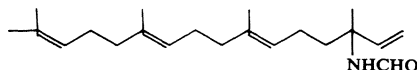
MOL. WT.: 317

MELTING POINT: Oil

SPECTRAL DATA: IR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Halichondria* sp. (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 58, 59



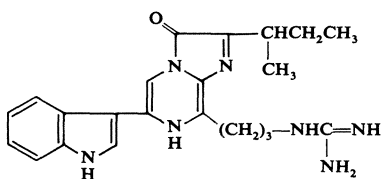
C₂₂H₂₇N₇O **Luciferin**

MOL. WT.: 405

MELTING POINT: 182–195°C

ORGANISM: *Cypridina hilgendorfi*
(Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 387



C₂₃H₄₆ClNO₄ Pahutoxin

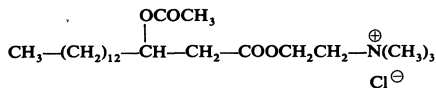
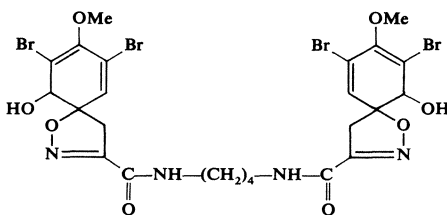
MOL. WT.: 436

BIOACTIVITY: Haemolytic

MELTING POINT: 74–75°C

[α]_D: +3.05 SOLVENT: MeORGANISM: *Ostracion lentiginosus* (Chordata/Pisces)

REFERENCE: 51

**C₂₄H₂₆Br₄N₄O₈ Aerothionin**

MOL. WT.: 818

MELTING POINT: 134–137°C; Diacetate, 206–208°C

[α]_D: +252 SOLVENT: An

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Verongia thiona* and *Aplysina* (or *Verongia*) *aerophoba* (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 135, 305

C₂₅H₂₆BrN₅O₁₃ Surugatoxin

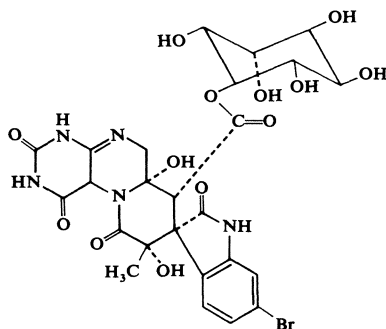
MOL. WT.: 684

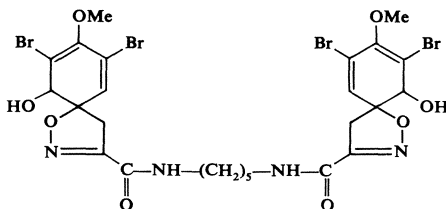
MELTING POINT: > 300°C

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR

ORGANISM: *Babylonia japonica* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 251



C₂₅H₂₈Br₄N₄O₈ Homaerothionin

MOL. WT.: 832

MELTING POINT: Amph. Solid Diacetate, 166–167°C

SPECTRAL DATA: PMR

ORGANISM: *Verongia thiona* and *Aplysina* (or *Verongia*) *aerophoba*
(Porifera)

REFERENCE: 132, 305

C₂₆H₄₀ClN₅ Agelasine

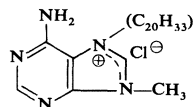
MOL. WT.: 458

MELTING POINT: 197–200°C (dec.)

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, IR, PMR, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Agelas dispar* Duchassaing and Michelotti (Porifera)

REFERENCE: 109

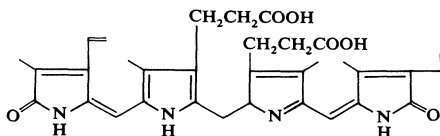
**C₃₃H₃₆N₄O₆ Biliverdin IX,α**

MOL. WT.: 584

SPECTRAL DATA: UV, Mass Spec

ORGANISM: *Heliopora coerulea* Pall. (Coelenterata)

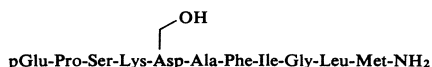
REFERENCE: 351

**C₄₅H₅₉N₁₁O₁₁**pGlu-Leu-Asn-Phe-Ser-Pro-Gly-Trp-NH₂

MOL. WT.: 929

ORGANISM: *Pandalus borealis* (Arthropoda/Crustacea)

REFERENCE: 146

C₅₄H₈₅N₁₃O₁₅S **Eledoisin**

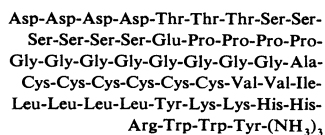
MOL. WT.: 1187

BIOACTIVITY: Hypotensive, 3–30 mg/kg

MELTING POINT: 230°C

[α]_D: –44 SOLVENT: 95% HOAcORGANISM: *Eledone moschata* and *Eledone aldrovandi* (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 120

C₂₀₇H₃₉₈N₅₇O₁₀₂ **Anthopleurin-A**

MOL. WT.: 5086

BIOACTIVITY: Positive Inotropic Effect

ORGANISM: *Anthopleura xanthogrammica* (Brandt)
(Coelenterata)

REFERENCE: 315

22,000–24,000 **Protein**

BIOACTIVITY: Toxin

ORGANISM: *Octopus dofleini* Martini (Mollusca)

REFERENCE: 399

Subject Index

Section A

A. HIGHER PLANTS

Acanthospermum glabratum (DC.) Wild, 22
Baccharis megapotamica Spreng, 13
Coriulus versicolor, 25
Coronilla varia L. (var. *penngift*), 17, 21, 23
Gnidia glaucus Fres., 14
Gnidia latifolia Gilg., 14, 15
Gnidia subcordata Meissn. Engl., 15
Helenium microcephalum, 9, 10, 11
Isodon japonicus, 10, 11, 12
Isodon trichocarpus, 10, 11, 12
Jacaranda caucana Pittier, 21
Jatropha macrorrhiza Benth., 10
Juncus roemerianus, 23
Lychnophora affinis Gardn., 22, 23, 24
Ophiorrhiza mungos Linn., 27
Penstemon deustus Dougl. ex Lindl., 11
Phyllanthus brasiliensis (Muell.), 12, 14
Polygala macradenia Gray, 19
Quassia amara L., 12
Rhamnus frangula L., 21
Samadera indica, 9, 11
Sargassum thunbergii, 25

Stemodia maritima, 10
Tithonia tagitiflora Desf., 24
Uvaria chamae, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25
Uvaria cucuminata Oliv., 19, 20
Vauquelinia corymbosa Correa, 13

B. HIGHER PLANT COMPONENTS

Aloe emodin, 21
Baccharin, 13
Berbamine, 29
Betulinic acid, 13
Camptothecin, 27
Cepharanoline, 28
Cepharanthine, 29
Chamanetin, 24
Cycleanine, 30
Daphnoretin, 23
Dauricine, 31
4'-Demethyldeoxypodophyllotoxin, 19
Dichamanetin, 25
3,5-Dihydroxy-4',7-dimethoxyflavone, 22
3',5-Dihydroxy-4',5',7,8-tetramethoxyflavone, 24
4',5-Dihydroxy-3',7,8-trimethoxyflavone, 23
3,6-Dimethoxy-4',5,7-trihydroxyflavone, 22
Diuvaretin, 20
Enmein, 10
Epistephanine, 29
Fangchinoline, 29
Gnidiglaucin, 14
Gnidilatidin, 14
Gnidilatidin 20-palmitate, 15
Gnidilatin, 14
Gnidilatin 20-palmitate, 15
Gnidimacrin, 15
Gnidimacrin 20-palmitate, 15
5-Hydroxy-3',4',7,8-tetramethoxyflavone, 24
5-Hydroxy-3',4',7-trimethoxyflavone, 23
Hypoepistephanine, 28
Hyracoside, 17
Insularine dimethiodide, 32
Isochamanetin, 25
Isoliensinine dihydrochloride, 30
Isouvaretin, 19
Jacaranone, 21
Jatrophatrione, 10
Juncosol, 23
10-Methoxycamptothecin, 27
0-Methylauricine, 31
0-Methylthalicberine, 31
Mexicanin-E, 9
Microhelenin-A, 9
Microhelenin-B, 11
Microhelenin-C, 10
Oridonin, 11
Oxyacanthine dimethiodide, 32
Penstemide, 11
Phyllanthocin, 12
Phyllanthoside, 14
Pinocembrin, 22
Pinostrobin, 22

Polysaccharide, 25
 Polysaccharide F-1, 25
 Polysaccharide F-2, 25
 Quassamarin, 12
 Samaderin A, 9
 Samaderin E, 11
 Simalikalactone D, 12
 Stebisimine, 29
 Stemolide, 10
 Tagitinin F, 24
 Tetraandrine dimethiodide, 32
 Tetramethylmagnolamine, 33
 Thallicberine, 30
 Trichokaurin, 12
 Trilobine, 28
 Umbelliferone, 21
 Ursolic acid, 13
 Uvaol, 13
 Uvaretin, 19, 20

C. FUNGI AND OTHER LOWER PLANTS

Chaetomium globosum, 37, 38
Cladonia leptoclada des. Abb., 35
Fomes fomentarius, 39
Penicillium aurantio-virens Biourge, 37
Penicillium vermiculatum Dangeard, 36
Phomopsis sp., 37
Streptomyces achromogenes var. *tomaymyceticus*, 36
Streptomyces nogalater var. *nogalater* sp.n., 39
Streptomyces paulus Dietz. sp.n., 38
Streptomyces refuineus var. *thermotolerans*, 36
Streptomyces sp., 39
Streptomyces sviveus, 35
Streptosporangium pseudovulgare, 39
Streptosporangium sibiricum, 37

D. FUNGI AND OTHER LOWER PLANT COMPONENTS

Anthracycline, 36
 Chaetoglobosin C, 37

Chaetoglobosin D, 38
 Chaetoglobosin E, 38
 Chaetoglobosin F, 38
 Cytochalasin H, 37
 Kodo-cytochalasin-1, 37
 Neothramycin A, 39
 Neothramycin B, 39
 Nogalamycin, 39
 Polysaccharide, unknown, 39
 Primocarcin, 35
 Sibiromycin, 37
 Sporamycin, 39
 Tomaymycin, 46
 Usnic acid, 35
 Vermiculine, 36

E. MARINE INVERTEBRATES AND OTHER LOWER ANIMALS

Dolabella ecaudata, 41
Vespula pensylvanica, 41

F. MARINE INVERTEBRATE AND OTHER LOWER ANIMAL BIOSYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Loliolide, 41
 Oleic acid, 41
 Palmitoleic acid, 41

G. MARINE VERTEBRATES AND OTHER HIGHER ANIMALS

Naja naja atra, 43
Sphyrna lewini, 43, 44
Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis, 44

H. MARINE VERTEBRATE AND OTHER HIGHER ANIMAL BIOSYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Prostaglandin E₁, 43
 Sphyrnastatin 1, 43
 Sphyrnastatin 2, 44
 Strongylostatin 1, 44
 Strongylostatin 2, 44

Section B

A. MARINE ANIMALS
Acanthaster planci Linn., 68, 71, 75, 76, 82, 85, 133

Acanthella acuta, 166
Actinia equina, 152, 153
Actinopyga agassizi, 111, 112, 115, 116, 117, 118, 125, 126
Aequorea sp., 169
Agelas dispar Duchassaing and Michelotti, 172
Agelas oroides, 147, 152, 153, 155, 162
Alcyonarian nephtea, 77
Amphidinium operculatum, 119
Anemonia sulcata, 153
Anthocidaris cassispina, 129
Anthopleura elegantissima, 145
Anthopleura japonica Verrill, 145, 146, 147, 148, 154, 156
Anthopleura xanthogrammica, 119, 146, 154, 173
Aplysia californica, 87, 92
Aplysia dactylomela, 90, 91, 95
Aplysia depilans, 98, 101
Aplysia kurodai, 90, 102
Aplysina (or *Verongia*) *aerophoba*, 79, 80, 87, 159, 160, 171, 172
Arca noar, 156
Arca zebra, 147
Arenicola marina, 141
Artemia salina L., 72
Asterias amurensis Lutkin, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75
Asterias rubens, 120
Asterina pectinifera, 72
Axinella cannabina, 68, 72, 74, 96, 167, 168
Axinella polypoides, 67, 72, 76
Axinella verrucosa, 73, 77, 81
Babylonia japonica, 171
Balanoglossus biminienis, 127
Balanus glandula, 70, 72
Bohadschia koellikeri, 112, 113, 115, 116
Cachonina niei, 119
Cacospongia mollior, 110
Cacospongia scalaris, 110

- Calliactis parasitica*, 153
Callinectes sapidus, 71, 75
Calyx nicaeensis, 66, 68
Calyx nicacensis, 126, 145, 146, 152, 156, 157
Calyx nicaensis, 77
Capnella imbricata, 96
Cardium corbis, 75
Certonardoia semiregularis, 72
Chionoecetes opilio, 72
Chiton tuberculatus L., 72
Chondrilla nucula Schmidt, 74, 78
Chondrilla sp., 107
Chrysophrys major
 Temminck, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123
Cliona celata, 66, 72
Comantheria perplexa, 135, 136, 138
Comanthus bennetti, 136, 137, 140
Comanthus parvicirrus timorensis J. Müller, 138, 139, 140
Comatula cratera Clark, 139, 140
Comatula pectinata, Linn., 139, 140
Condylactis gigantea, 61, 62
Crassius auratus, 121
Cryptotethia crypta, 150, 153, 160, 162, 163
Ctenodiseus crispatus
 Retzius, 72
Cypridina hilgendorffii, 169, 170
Diadema antillarum, 134
Dicathais orbita Gmelin, 159, 166
Disidea avora, 103, 104
Disidea herbacea, 130, 132
Disidea pallescens, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 104
Distolasterias sticantha, 72
Dysidea herbacea, 166
Echinometra oblonga, 132
Echinothrix calamaris
 Pallis, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
Echinothrix diadema Linn., 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135
Echinus esculentus, 129
Eledone aldrovandi, 173
Eledone moschata, 173
Epizoanthus arenaceus, 163, 164, 165
Eugorgia ampla, 72
Eunicea asperula, 101
Eunicea mammosa
 Lamouroux, 94, 95, 99
Eunicea tourneforti, 101
Eunicella stricta, 111
Galeocerdo arcticus, 73
Geodia gigas, 126, 145, 147, 148, 153, 154, 155, 157
Gonyaulaux catenella, 162
Gonyaulaux tamarensis, 162
Gorgonia flabellum L., 78
Gorgonia ventalina, 89
Gorgonia ventibna L., 78
Gyrinidae, 88
Halichondria panicea, 97
Halichondria sp., 167, 168, 169, 170
Haliclona permollis, 66, 74, 75, 78, 79
Haliclona sp., 66, 73, 74, 75, 78, 79
Halla parthenopeia, 135
Halocynthia papillosa, 118, 121
Haloderima grisea L., 113
Heliopora coerulea Pall., 172
Heteronema erecta, 77
Hippospongia communis, 102, 103, 105
Hippospongia equina, 145, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 160
Hippospongia gossypina, 150
Holothuria polii, 111, 112, 113, 115, 116
Holothuria tabulosa, 125, 126
Homarus gammarus, 169
Hydra littoralis, 158, 160, 161
Hydra oligactis, 161
Hymeniacion perleve, 67, 72, 77
Hymeniacion sanguinea, 159
Hymeniacion sanguineum
 Grant, 122
Hymeniacion sp., 167
Ianthella ardis, 159
Ianthella sp., 87, 159
Ircinia fasciculata, 108
Ircinia muscarum, 110
Ircinia oros, 104, 108
Ircinia spinosula, 109, 112, 114, 117, 118, 142, 143
Ircinia variabilis Schmidt, 109
Jasusalandei, 71
Lemnalina africana, 96
Limulus polyphemus L., 148, 149
Lissodendoryx noxiosa, 66, 69, 73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 80
Litophyton viridis, 76, 81, 101
Lobophytum cristagalli von Marenzeller, 97
Lobophytum sp., 105
Loligo vulgaris, 169
Luidia clathrata, 157
Lumbriconereis heteropoda, 154
Lysastrosoma anthosticta, 72
Lytechinus variegatus, 72
Macrocallista nimbosa, 145
Madrepora cervicornis, 70
Marthasterias glacialis, 68, 70
Meandra areolata, 72
Metridium dianthus, 145, 150
Metridium senile, 153
Microciona toxystila, 92, 93
Modiolus demissus, 75
Murex erinaceus, 164
Murex grandaris, 164
Murex trunculus, 164
Muricea appressa, 72
Navanax inermis (Cooper), 61, 166
Nephthea sp., 101, 106
Octopus apollyon, 153, 158, 160, 161
Octopus bimaculatus, 153, 158, 160, 161
Octopus doffeini Martini, 158, 173
Octopus vulgaris, 161, 169

- Oligoceras hemorrhages*, 92
Ophiocoma erinaceus, 132, 133, 134
Ophiocoma insularia, 132, 133, 134
Ostracion lentiginosus, 171
Palythoa mammilosa, 63
Palythoa sp., 75
Palythoa tuberculata, 82
Pandalus borealis, 172
Paracentrotus lividus Lam., 114, 123, 129, 131
Paralithodes sp., 72
Paranemertes peregrina Coe, 161
Parazoanthus axinellae, 161, 164, 165
Parazoanthus gracilis Lwowsky, 165
Pecten caurinus, 75
Pecten maximus, 121
Periphylla periphylla, 80
Phakellia flabellata, 162, 163
Phoronopsis viridis Hilton, 127
Phyllidia varicosa, 167
Physalia sp., 161
Pisaster ochraceus, 74
Placopecten magellanicus Gmelin, 67, 69
Pleraplysilla spinifera, 88, 90, 91, 92, 97
Plexaura homomalla, 99, 100, 105, 107
Plexaura sp., 72
Polycheira rufescens, 130
Polyfibrospongia maynardii Hyatt, 161, 163
Polypodium vulgare L., 71
Psammechinus miliaris Gmelin, 129
Pseudoplexaura crassa, 106
Pseudoplexaura porosa, 75, 79, 81, 106
Pseudoplexaura wagnaari, 106
Pseudopotamilla ocellata Moore, 70, 72
Pseudopterogorgia americana Gmelin, 83, 94, 95, 155
Pterogorgia anceps Pallas, 106
Pterogorgia quadalupensis, 109
Ptilometra australis Wilton, 137, 138
Ptilosarcus gurneyi (Gray), 67, 107, 110
Reniera fulva, 62, 63
Reniera japonica, 119, 120, 122
Salmacis sphaeroides, 129, 131
Salmon sperm, 159
Sarcophyton elegans Moser, 83
Sarcophytum glaucum, 98, 99, 100, 101
Saxidomus giganteus, 75
Scymnus borealis, 73
Sepia officinalis, 169
Sinularia abrupta, 102
Sinularia flexibilis, 100
Sinularia gonatodes, 90
Solaster paxillatus, 72
Spatangus purpurens, 141
Sphaciospongia vesparia, 63, 97
Spheroides rubripes, 163
Spongia nitens, 102, 103
Spongia officinalis obliqua, 99, 102, 103, 105, 149, 150
Stelletta clarella, 66, 68, 69, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80
Stichopus chloronotus Brandt, 113, 116
Stichopus japonicus Selenka, 111, 113, 115, 121, 124, 125, 126
Strombus gigas, 147
Strongylocentrotus sulcherrimus, 129
Stylatula sp., 109
Stylocheilus longicauda (Quoy and Gaimard), 141, 142
Suberites compacta, 72, 76
Sycon (or *Scypha*) *ciliatum*, 158, 160, 161
Tethya aurantia, 66, 69, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 83
Tetrhymena pyriformis, 114, 146
Thelepus setosus, 87, 88, 127, 128, 134, 135, 154
Thelonota ananas Jaeger, 81, 82, 84, 85
Thorecta marginalis, 107, 108
Thorecta sp., 165
Thyone briareus, 150
Torpedo marmorata, 65
Tropiometra afra Hartlaub, 138
Turbo stenogyrus, 145
Verongia aurea Hyatt, 128
Verongia cauliformis, 128, 130
Verongia fistularis, 80, 128, 130
Verongia lacunosa, 164
Verongia sp., 130
Verongia spengelii, 165
Verongia thiona, 171, 172
Xiphogorgia anceps, 106
Xiphogorgia sp., 80
Zoanthus confertus, 72
Zoanthus sociatus, 146
- B. MARINE ANIMAL COMPONENTS**
- Acanthasterol, 82
Acanthellin-1, 166
Acanthellin-2, 166
3-Acetamido-2,6-dibromo-3-hydroxy-2,6-cyclohexadiene-1-one, 128
3-Acetamido-2,6-dibromo-3-hydroxy-1,1-dimethoxycyclohexa-2,6-diene, 130
23- ξ -Acetoxy-17-deoxy-7,8-dihydroholothurinogenin, 116
Adenine, 153
Aequorin, 169
(+) -Aeroplysin-1, 159
(-) -Aeroplysin-1, 159
Aeroplysin-2, 87
Aerothionin, 171
Africanol, 96
Agelasin, 172
Agmatine, 154
Alloxanthin, 118
2-Amino-3,4-dimethyl-6-dimethylamino-3H-1,3,5,7-tetraazacyclo-pent[*f*]azulene, 165

- 2-Amino-6-hydroxy-7,9-dimethylpurine betaine, 157
- α -Amino- β -phosphonopropionic acid, 146
- 2-Aminoethanesulfonic acid, 145
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5,6-dibromoindole, 161
- 2-Aminoethyl-phosphonic acid, 145
- Amuresterol, 69
- Anabaseine[2-(3-pyridyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridine], 161
- Ancepsenolide, 106
- Anhydroethylidene-3,3'-bis(2,6,7-trihydroxynaphthazarin), 141
- Anhydrofonsecin, 135
- Anhydrofurospongine-1, 103
- Anthopleurin A, 173
- Aplysiatoxin, 141
- Aplysin, 90
- Aplysin-20, 102
- Aplysinol, 90
- Aplysinopsin, 165
- Aplysterol, 80
- 1- β -D-Arabinofuranosyluracil, 160
- 1- β -D-Arabinosylthymine, 162
- Arcaine, 156
- Arcamine, 147
- Arenicochrome, 19
- 9-Aristolene, 94
- 1(10)-Aristolene, 94
- Asperdiol, 101
- Astacin, 120
- Astaxanthin, 121
- Asterinsäure, 120
- Asterosterol, 66
- Avarol, 104
- Avarone, 103
- Axamide-1, 168
- Axamide-2, 168
- Axamide-4, 96
- Axisonitrile-1, 167
- Axisonitrile-2, 167
- Axisonitrile-4, 96
- Axisothiocyanate-1, 168
- Axisothiocyanate-2, 168
- Axisothiocyanate-4, 96
- Biliverdin IX, α , 172
- Bis-(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenyl)-methane, 134
- Brassicasterol, 74
- 3-Bromo-5-chlorotyrosine, 148
- 6-Bromo-2-methylthioindoxyl sulfate, 159
- 4-Bromophakellin, 163
- 3-Bromotyrosine, 149
- Callinecdysone A, 71
- Callinecdysone B, 75
- Calysterol, 77
- Campesterol, 76
- Cantharanthin, 121
- $\Delta^{8(12)}$ -Capnellene-3 β ,8 β ,10 α -triol, 96
- 2-(13-Carboxy-14,15-diacetoxyhexadecanyl)-2-penten-4-olide, 109
- α -Carotene, 122
- β -Carotene, 122
- γ -Carotene, 122
- β -Carotene-4,4'-dione, 121
- Cetyl palmitate, 63
- 5-Chlorocytosine, 152
- 5-Chlorodeoxycytidine, 159
- 3-Chlorotyrosine, 149
- Cholestanol, 73
- Cholesterol, 72
- Choline, 155
- Chondrillastanol, 74
- Chondrillasterol, 78
- Chondrillin, 107
- ent-Chromazonarol, 104
- Clionasterol, 80
- Comantherin, 136
- Comaparvin, 138
- Comaparvin-3,6-disulfate ester, 138
- Crassin acetate, 106
- Crustecdysone, 71
- Cynthiaxanthin, 118
- Dactylene, 90
- Dactyloxene B, 95
- Debromoaplysiatoxin, 142
- Debromorenierin-1, 62
- Dehydrodendrolasin, 91
- 23-Demethyl-gorgosterol, 78
- Dendrolasin, 92
- 6-Deoxy-D-glucose, 125
- 2-Deoxycrustecdysone, 71
- 17-Desoxy-12 β -methoxy-7,8-dihydro-22,25-oxidoholothurinogenin-3-acetate, 117
- 17-Desoxy-22,25-oxidoholothurinogenin, 111
- 2,6-Dibromo-3-acetamidohydroquinone, 128
- 3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde, 127
- 3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzyl alcohol, 128
- 4',6-Dibromo-2-hydroxydiphenyl ether, 132
- 6,6'-Dibromo-indigotin, 166
- Dibromophakellin, 162
- 2,6-Dibromophenol, 127
- 4,5-Dibromopyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 147
- 3,5-Dibromotyrosine, 149
- 3,5-Dichlorotyrosine, 149
- Dictyol A, 98
- Dictyol B, 98
- 24,28-Didehydroaplysterol dps-1, 79
- 7,8-Didehydroastaxanthin, 120
- Difurospinosulin, 114
- Dihydrofurospongine-2, 103
- Dihydronitenin, 103
- 18-Dihydrorenierin-1, 62
- Dihydroxanthommatin, 169
- 2,7-Dihydroxy-6-acetyljuglone, 130
- 3,3'-Dihydroxy- ϵ -carotene, 123
- 2,6-Dihydroxy-3,7-dimethoxynaphthazarin, 133
- 2,7-Dihydroxy-3,6-dimethoxynaphthazarin, 133
- 2,7-Dihydroxy-3-ethylnaphthazarin, 133
- 2,5-Dihydroxy-3-ethylbenzoquinone, 128
- (15S)-11,15-Dihydroxy-9-oxo-5-*cis*-13-*trans*-prostadienoic acid, 105
- 2,7-Dihydroxy-naphthazarin, 129

- 3,4-Dihydroxyquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, 160
 3,5-Diiodotyrosine, 149
 12 β ,25-Dimethoxy-7,8-dihydroholothurinogenin-3-acetate, 117
 Dimethylamine, 151
 4-Dimethylamino-1,2-dithiolane, 154
 Dimethyl histamine, 157
 1,3-Dimethyl-imidazole-4-acetic acid betaine, 157
 1,3-Dimethylimidazole-4-carboxylic acid betaine, 155
 Dimethyltaurine, 146
 3,6-Dioxo-hexahydro-pyrrolo-[1,2-a]-pyrazine, 157
 Dopamine, 158
 α -Doradecin, 121
 Dysidin, 166
 Echinenone, 122
 Echinochrome A, 134
 Eleodoisin, 173
 (+)- β -Elemene, 94
 Epinephrine, 160
 Episterol, 74
 Epizoanthoxanthin A, 164
 Epizoanthoxanthin B, 165
 Epoxynephthenol acetate, 106
 Estradiol, 65
 6-Ethyl-2,7-dihydroxy-2-methoxynaphthazarin, 134
 Ethylamine, 151
 Ethylidene-3,3'-bis(2,6,7-trihydroxynaphthazarin), 141
 Eunicellin, 111
 Eunicin, 99
 Fasciculatin, 108
 Flexibilene, 100
 Fucoxanthinol, 123
 Furospinosulin-1, 109
 Furospinosulin-2, 112
 Furospinosulin-3, 117
 Furospingon-1, 105
 Furospingon-2, 102
 Furvoentalene, 89
 (-)-Germacrene-A, 94
 D-Glucose, 125
 D-Glucomethylose, 125
 O- α -D-Glucopyranosyl-(1 \rightarrow 2)-O- β -D-galactopyranosyloxy-(1 \rightarrow 5)-L-lysine, 150
 D-Glucose, 126
 Glumethylose, 125
 Glycocyamine, 145
 Gorgastanone, 82
 β -Gorgonene, 95
 Gorgostane, 83
 Gorgosterol, 82
 Griseogenin, 113
 Guanidine, 151
 γ -Guanidino-butyric acid, 147
 γ -Guanidino- β -hydroxybutyric acid, 148
 Guanidoacetic acid, 145
 β -Guanidinopropionic acid, 146
 Gyrinal, 88
 Hallachrome, 135
 Heptacosane, 63
 2-Heptapyrenyl-1,4-benzoquinone, 142
 2-Heptapyrenyl-1,4-quinol, 143
 Herbipoline, 157
 Hercynine, 160
 Heteronemin, 77
 Hexadecanol, 62
 2-Hexapyrenyl-1,4-benzoquinone, 142
 2-Hexapyrenyl-1,4-quinol, 118
 Histamine, 153
 Histidine, 148
 Holothurinogenin, 112
 Holotoxin A, 124
 Holotoxinogenin, 113
 Holotoxinogenin 25-methyl ether, 115
 Homoaerotherionin, 172
 Homarine, 156
 2-Hydroxy-3-acetyl-7-methoxynaphthazarin, 134
 2-Hydroxy-3-acetylnaphthazarin, 131
 12 α -Hydroxy-7,8-dihydro-24,25-dehydroholothurinogenin, 111
 2-Hydroxy-6-ethyljuglone, 132
 2-Hydroxy-3-ethylnaphthazarin, 132
 2-Hydroxy-6-ethylnaphthazarin, 132
 (15R)-15-Hydroxy-9-oxo-5-*cis*-10,13-*trans*-prostatrienoic acid, 99
 (15S)-15-Hydroxy-9-oxo-5-*cis*-10,13-*trans*-prostatrienoic acid, 100
 (15S)-15-Hydroxy-9-oxo-5-*trans*-10,13-*trans*-prostatrienoic acid, 100
 9-Hydroxy-3-tetrapyrenylbenzoic acid, 110
 Hydroxyancepsenolide, 106
 γ -Hydroxyarginine, 156
 24-Hydroxyircinolide, 108
 25-Hydroxymethyl-2-octapyrenyl-1,4-quinol, 143
 2-Hydroxynephtenol, 101
 4-Hydroxyphenyl-pyruvic acid oxime, 159
 18-Hydroxyrenierin-2, 63
 5-Hydroxytryptamine, 161
 Icrinolide, 107
 Imidazolyl acrylic acid, 155
 Imidazolyl lactic acid, 156
 Inositol, 126
 3-Iodotyrosine, 150
 Ircinin-1, 108
 Ircinin-2, 108
 Ircinin-3, 104
 Ircinin-4, 104
 Isoagatholactone, 99
 Isoamylamine, 154
 Isochodoptilometrin, 137
 3-Isocyano-3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-1,6,10,14-hexadecatetraene, 170
 9-Isocyanopupukeanane, 167
 Isodactylene, 91
 Isofurospingon-2, 103
 6-Isopropyl-3,9,13-trimethylcyclotetradec-2,7,9,12-tetraene-1-ol, 100
 6-Isopropyl-3,9,13-trimethylcyclotetradec-2,7,12-triene-1,9-diol, 101
 Isorenieratene, 119

- 3-Isothiocyano-3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-1,6,10,14-hexadecatetraene, 170
Kitol, 123
Koellikerigenin, 113
Lathosterol, 72
Lobolide, 105
Lobophytolide, 97
Longifolin, 90
Luciferin, 170
Lutein, 119
Lysine, 148
(+)- γ -Maaliene, 95
Metanethole, 97
5-Methoxy-comaparvin, 139
5-Methoxy-comaparvin-3,6-disulfate ester, 139
5-Methoxycomaparvin-6-methyl ether, 140
5-Methoxycomaparvin-6-methyl ether 3-sulfate ester, 140
25-Methoxy-17-desoxyholothurinogenin, 115
12 α -Methoxy-7,8-dihydro-17-desoxy-22,25-oxidoholothurinogenin, 115
12 β -Methoxy-7,8-dihydro-24,25-dehydroholothurinogenin-3-acetate, 118
12 β -Methoxy-7,8-dihydro-22-hydroxyholothurinogenin, 116
12 β -Methoxy-7,8-dihydro-22,25-oxido-holothurinogenin, 116
12 β -Methoxy-7,8-dihydroholothurinogenin-3,22-diacetate, 117
3-Methoxy-D-glucose, 126
25-Methoxyholothurinogenin, 116
1-Methyl-adenine, 155
Methyl (15R)-15-Hydroxy-5-*cis*-10,13-*trans*-prostatrienoate 15-acetate, 107
2-Methyl-8-hydroxy-2H-pyrano(3,2-g)-naphthazarin, 135
N-Methyl-nicotinic acid, 157
N-Methyl-picolinic acid, 156
Methyl *trans*-monocyclofarnesate, 97
2-*N*-Methylamino-3-(ethyl)-indole, 163
2-Methylamino-ethylphosphonic acid, 146
24-Methylenecholest-5-en-3 β ,7 β ,19-triol, 76
3-*O*-Methylglucose, 126
Microcionin-1, 92
Microcionin-2, 93
Microcionin-3, 93
Microcionin-4, 93
Monomethyltaurine, 146
Murexine, 164
Namakochrome, 130
Naphthopurpurin, 128
Navenone A, 166
Navenone B, 61
Navenone C, 61
Neocemantherin, 138
Neospongosterol, 76
Nephtenol, 101
Nereistoxin, 154
Nitenin, 102
Norepinephrine, 158
3-Norpseudo-zoanthoxanthin, 163
Norzoanemonin, 155
Octadecanol, 62
2-Octapyrenyl-1,4-benzoquinone, 143
2-Octapyrenyl-1,4-quinol, 143
Octopamine, 158
Octopine, 160
Oroidin, 162
22,25-Oxido-holothurinogenin, 112
Oxyluciferin, 169
Pachydictyol A, 101
Pahutoxin, 171
Pallescensin-1, 93
Pallescensin-2, 91
Pallescensin-3, 92
Pallescensin A, 93
Pallescensin B, 91
Pallescensin C, 89
Pallescensin D, 89
Pallescensin E, 88
Pallescensin F, 89
Pallescensin G, 89
Paracentione, 114
Paragraccine, 165
Parazoanthoxanthin A, 161
Parazoanthoxanthin D, 164
Pectenolone, 121
Pectenoxanthin, 118
1,2,3,1',3'-Pentabromo-5-hydroxyphenyl ether, 130
Peridinin, 119
Pleraplysillin, 92
Pleraplysillin-2, 97
Poriferastanol, 74
Praslinogenin, 116
Prepacifenol, 92
Pristane, 97
3-Propionyl-1,6,8-trihydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone, 136
3-Propyl-1,6,8-trihydroxy-9,10-anthraquinone, 136
Propylamine, 151
Provitamine A, 123
Pseudozoanthoxanthin, 164
Ptilometric acid, 138
Ptilosarcenone, 107
Ptilosarcone, 110
Pukalide, 102
Putrescine, 152
D-Quinovose, 125
Renieratene, 120
Renierin-1, 62
Renierin-2, 63
Rhodocomatuline 6,8-dimethyl ether, 140
Rhodocomatuline 6-monomethyl ether, 139
Rhodoptilometrin, 137
Rubrocomatuline monomethyl ether, 139
Sarcophine, 98
Saxitoxin, 162
Scalaradiol, 110
Scalarin, 110
Scymanol, 73
(-)- β -Selinene, 95
Serotonin, 161
Seychellogenin, 112
Sinulariolide, 100
 β -Sitosterol, 80

- Sodium comantheryl sulfate, 136
 Spiniferin-1, 88
 Spiniferin-2, 88
 Spinochrome A, 131
 Spinochrome B, 129
 Spinochrome C, 132
 Spinochrome D, 129
 Spinochrome E, 129
 Spinochrome G, 131
 Spinochrome S, 131
 Spongopurine, 155
 Spongosine, 163
 Spongothymidine, 162
 Spongouridine, 160
trans-Squalene, 114
 Stellerol, 75
 Stichopogenin A₂, 111
 Stichopogenin A₄, 113
 Strombine, 147
 Stylatulide, 109
 Surugatoxin, 171
 Taurine, 145
 Taurobetaine, 148
 Taurocyamine, 146
 Ternaygenin, 115
 Tetradecanol, 61
 7,7',8,8'-Tetrahydroastaxanthin, 120
 Tetrahydrofurospongine-2, 105
 Tetrahymanol, 114
 3,7,11,15-Tetramethyl-1,6,10,14-hexadecatetraene-3-formamide, 170
 Tetramine, 152
 2-Tetraprenyl-1,4-benzoquinone, 110
 Tetrodotoxin, 163
 Thelephenol, 88
 Thelepin, 87
 Thornasterol A, 71
 Thornasterol B, 76
 Thymine, 153
 2,4,6-Tribromophenol, 127
 Trigonelline, 157
 2,3,7-Trihydroxy-6-acetyljuglone, 131
 2,3,7-Trihydroxy-6-ethyljuglone, 133
 2,6,7-Trihydroxy-3-ethyljuglone, 133
 S(-)-1,6,8-Trihydroxy-3-(1-hydroxypropyl)-anthraquinone, 137
 3 β ,20 ξ ,25-Trihydroxy-16-oxolanost-9(11)-ene-18-carboxylic acid lactone (18 \rightarrow 20), 113
 Trimethylamine, 152
 2-Trimethylaminoethylphosphonic acid betaine, 154
 Tyramine, 158
 Tyrosine, 150
 Uracil, 152
 Urocanic acid, 155
 Urocanylcholine, 164
 Variabilin, 109
 Xanthommatin, 169
 Xanthophyll, 119
 D-Xylose, 125
 3 β -Xyloside-12 β -methoxy-7,8-dihydro-24,25-dehydroholothurinogenin, 118
 Zeaxanthin, 119
 Zoanthoxanthin, 165
 Zooanemonine, 157
- Molecular Weights*
- A. PLANTS
- 162, 21
 182, 21
 184, 35
 194, 35
 224, 35
 232, 9
 256, 22
 262, 9
 266, 23
 270, 21, 22
 301, 36
 314, 10, 22
 315, 36
 328, 23
 330, 9, 10, 22
 344, 23
 346, 10
 348, 11, 24, 27
 352, 23
 358, 24
 360, 10
 362, 24, 25
- 364, 11
 374, 24
 378, 19, 27
 384, 19
 392, 36
 394, 11
 436, 12
 442, 11, 12, 13
 456, 13
 468, 25
 473, 37
 478, 12
 484, 20
 493, 37
 528, 37, 38
 530, 38
 536, 12
 562, 13, 28
 576, 28
 590, 14
 592, 28
 594, 28, 29
 606, 29
 608, 29, 30
 610, 30
 622, 31
 624, 31
 638, 31
 648, 14
 652, 14, 33
 680, 17
 683, 30
 774, 15
 787, 39
 800, 36
 804, 14
 886, 15
 890, 15
 892, 32
 904, 32
 1012, 15
- B. MARINE ANIMALS
- 45, 151
 59, 151, 152
 87, 154
 88, 152
 91, 152
 101, 154
 111, 153
 112, 152
 117, 145, 147
 121, 155
 125, 145

- 126, 153
- 130, 154
- 131, 146
- 135, 153
- 137, 156, 157, 158
- 138, 155
- 139, 146, 157
- 140, 155, 156
- 145, 147, 152
- 146, 148
- 147, 147
- 149, 154, 155
- 150, 125
- 153, 146, 158
- 154, 157
- 155, 148
- 156, 156
- 160, 161
- 161, 148, 158
- 164, 125
- 167, 146, 148, 154
- 168, 128
- 169, 146, 158
- 172, 156
- 176, 161
- 179, 157
- 180, 125, 126
- 181, 150
- 183, 160
- 190, 156
- 194, 126
- 195, 159
- 196, 41
- 197, 160
- 204, 94, 95
- 205, 160
- 206, 128
- 210, 147
- 212, 88
- 214, 61, 89, 161
- 215, 149
- 216, 91, 92
- 218, 92, 93, 132
- 222, 96, 129
- 224, 61
- 225, 166
- 228, 163
- 229, 96
- 230, 90
- 231, 166, 167
- 234, 88, 132
- 236, 95
- 238, 129
- 240, 61
- 241, 164
- 242, 62, 164
- 244, 160
- 246, 90, 160
- 247, 96
- 248, 92, 130, 131
- 249, 168, 169
- 250, 97, 133, 149, 152
- 252, 96, 127
- 254, 41, 129, 165
- 256, 164, 165
- 258, 162
- 260, 149
- 261, 96, 159
- 263, 168
- 264, 131
- 268, 97, 130, 134, 135, 153
- 269, 147
- 270, 62, 165
- 272, 65, 100, 135
- 274, 135
- 277, 169
- 278, 134
- 280, 127, 132, 134
- 282, 41, 128, 133
- 283, 155, 162
- 286, 136
- 288, 100, 101
- 290, 101
- 295, 90, 148
- 296, 97
- 297, 163
- 298, 136
- 299, 170
- 300, 138
- 302, 98, 99
- 306, 101
- 307, 150
- 310, 163
- 311, 90
- 312, 103, 136
- 314, 62, 104, 137, 138
- 316, 97, 98
- 317, 170
- 318, 161
- 319, 163
- 320, 101
- 325, 128
- 326, 102, 103
- 328, 97, 103
- 330, 63, 105, 139
- 331, 127, 170
- 332, 65, 163
- 334, 99, 100
- 338, 159
- 339, 149, 159
- 340, 87, 102
- 342, 103, 138, 140
- 344, 104, 132, 140
- 346, 63
- 348, 106
- 354, 66, 109
- 356, 139
- 360, 141
- 362, 106
- 366, 105
- 368, 66
- 370, 43, 66, 67, 140
- 371, 130
- 372, 67, 102, 139
- 374, 105
- 376, 106
- 380, 63, 106, 107
- 382, 68, 107
- 384, 69
- 385, 130
- 386, 72
- 387, 102
- 388, 73, 136
- 389, 162
- 394, 62, 169
- 396, 62, 73, 74, 110
- 397, 166
- 398, 68, 74, 75, 108, 109
- 400, 76, 77
- 402, 77
- 405, 170
- 408, 108
- 410, 77, 78, 108, 110, 114
- 411, 90
- 412, 65, 78, 79, 83, 91, 107
- 414, 68, 75, 80
- 416, 70, 77, 81
- 418, 72
- 420, 166
- 422, 112
- 424, 140
- 426, 82, 83
- 428, 67, 74, 79, 110, 114
- 430, 76
- 432, 71
- 433, 149
- 436, 73, 171
- 440, 81
- 443, 169
- 444, 110
- 445, 92, 169
- 446, 76

- 448, 114
450, 73
452, 164
454, 112
458, 172
460, 138
462, 114
464, 71
465, 87
467, 88, 135
468, 111
470, 81, 112, 113
472, 81
478, 87
480, 63, 71, 107
482, 109
484, 111, 112, 115, 141
486, 113, 150
488, 77, 82, 83
490, 117, 139
492, 83
494, 75
500, 115, 116
502, 141
508, 83
512, 84
514, 84, 116
516, 116, 134, 142
518, 116, 118
522, 111
528, 119, 120
530, 85
536, 118, 119, 122
540, 119
542, 109, 117
550, 122
551, 85
564, 121
568, 110, 123
572, 123
574, 117
578, 117
580, 121
581, 130
584, 142, 172
586, 143
590, 118
592, 120, 142
594, 120
596, 121
616, 123
630, 119
634, 142
649, 118
652, 143
654, 143
670, 143
671, 141
684, 171
713, 142
818, 171
832, 172
929, 172
1064, 85
1187, 173
1318, 124
5086, 173
22,000–24,000, 173

Bibliography

1. D. Ackermann and C. Burchard. *Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem.* **271**, 183 (1941).
2. D. Ackermann, F. Holtz, and H. Reinwein. *Z. Biol.* **82**, 278 (1924) [*Chem. Abstr.* **19**, 2090 (1925)].
3. D. Ackermann, F. Holtz, and H. Reinwein. *Z. Biol.* **79**, 113 (1923) [*Chem. Abstr.* **18**, 1133 (1924)].
4. D. Ackermann and P. H. List, *Naturwissenschaften* **48**, 74 (1961).
5. D. Ackermann and P. H. List. *Naturwissenschaften* **46**, 354 (1959).
6. D. Ackermann and P. H. List. *Naturwissenschaften* **44**, 513 (1957).
7. D. Ackermann and P. H. List. *Naturwissenschaften* **44**, 184 (1957).
8. D. Ackermann and P. H. List. *Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem.* **323**, 192 (1961).
9. D. Ackermann and P. H. List. *Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem.* **318**, 281 (1960).
10. D. Ackermann and P. H. List. *Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem.* **317**, 78 (1959).
11. D. Ackermann and P. H. List. *Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem.* **309**, 286 (1957).
12. D. Ackermann and P. H. List. *Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem.* **308**, 270 (1957).
13. D. Ackermann, P. H. List, and H. G. Menssen. *Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem.* **312**, 210 (1958).
14. D. Ackermann and H. G. Menssen. *Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem.* **322**, 198 (1960).
15. D. Ackermann and E. Müller. *Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem.* **269**, 146 (1941).
16. D. Ackermann and R. Pant. *Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem.* **326**, 197 (1961).
17. M. Adinolfi, L. De Napoli, B. Di Blasio, A. Iengo, C. Pedone, and C. Santacroce. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2815 (1977).
18. S. Akasi. *J. Biochem. Tokyo* **25**, 261 (1937).
19. A. Anastasi and V. Erspamer. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **101**, 56 (1963).
20. R. J. Andersen and D. J. Faulkner. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1175 (1973).
21. H. A. Anderson, J. Smith, and R. H. Thomson. *J. Chem. Soc.* 2141 (1965).
22. M. M. Anisimov, E. B. Fronert, T. A. Kuzunetsova, and G. B. Elyakov, *Toxicon* **11**, 109 (1973).
23. F. Arcamone. *Lloydia* **40**, 45 (1977).
24. R. B. Ashworth and M. J. Cormier. *Science* **155**, 1558 (1967).
25. J. Avigan and M. Blumer. *J. Lipid Res.* **9**, 350 (1968).
26. J. T. Baker and V. Murphy. Volume 1, "Compounds from Marine Organisms, Section II. Marine Products" in *CRC Handbook of Marine Science*, CRC Press, 1976.
27. J. T. Baker and M. D. Sutherland. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 43 (1968).
28. J. A. Ballantine, J. C. Roberts, and R. J. Morris. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 105 (1975).
29. J. A. Ballantine, K. Williams, and B. A. Burke. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1547 (1977).
30. G. L. Bartolini, T. R. Erdman, and P. J. Scheuer. *Tetrahedron* **29**, 3699 (1973).
31. D. Becher, C. Djerassi, R. E. Moore, H. Singh, and P. J. Scheuer. *J. Org. Chem.* **31**, 3650 (1966).

32. C. M. Beechan and C. Djerassi. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2395 (1977).
33. M. A. Beno, R. H. Cox, J. M. Wells, R. J. Cole, J. W. Kirksey, and G. G. Christoph. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **99**, 4123 (1977).
34. L. Béress, R. Béress, and G. Wunderer. *Toxicon* **13**, 359 (1975).
35. W. Bergmann and D. C. Burke. *J. Org. Chem.* **21**, 226 (1956).
36. W. Bergmann and D. C. Burke. *J. Org. Chem.* **20**, 1501 (1955).
37. W. Bergmann and R. J. Feeney. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **72**, 2809 (1950).
38. W. Bergmann and R. J. Feeney. *J. Org. Chem.* **16**, 981 (1951).
39. W. Bergmann, R. J. Feeney, and A. N. Swift. *J. Org. Chem.* **16**, 1337 (1951).
40. W. Bergmann, D. H. Gould, and E. M. Low. *J. Org. Chem.* **10**, 570 (1945).
41. W. Bergmann and W. J. McAleer. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **73**, 4969 (1951).
42. W. Bergmann, M. J. McLean, and D. Lester. *J. Org. Chem.* **8**, 271 (1963).
43. W. Bergmann and F. H. McTigue. *J. Org. Chem.* **13**, 738 (1948).
44. W. Bergmann and W. T. Pace. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **65**, 477 (1943).
45. W. Bergmann and M. F. Stempien, Jr. *J. Org. Chem.* **22**, 1575 (1957).
46. J. Bernstein, U. Shmeuli, E. Zadock, Y. Kashman, and I. Neeman. *Tetrahedron* **30**, 2817 (1974).
47. J. H. Block. *Steroids* **23**, 421 (1974).
48. A. Bolognese and G. Scherillo. *Experientia* **30**, 225 (1974).
49. D. B. Borders, G. O. Morton, and E. R. Wetzel. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2709 (1974).
50. M. Bortolotto, J. C. Braekman, D. Daloze, D. Losman, and B. Tursch. *Steroids* **28**, 461 (1976).
51. D. B. Boylan and P. J. Scheuer. *Science* **155**, 52 (1967).
52. J. C. Braekman, D. Daloze, R. Ottinger, and B. Tursch. *Experientia* **33**, 993 (1977).
53. H. Bredereck, O. Christmann, and W. Koser. *Chem. Ber.* **93**, 1206 (1960).
54. J. Breuer and H. Breuer. *Naturwissenschaften* **55**, 391 (1968).
55. D. M. Brown, A. Todd, and S. Varadarajan. *J. Chem. Soc.* **2388** (1956).
56. G. L. Bundy, E. G. Daniels, F. H. Lincoln, and J. E. Pike. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **94**, 2124 (1972).
57. B. J. Burrenson, C. Christophersen, and P. J. Scheuer. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **97**, 201 (1975).
58. B. J. Burrenson, C. Christophersen, and P. J. Scheuer. *Tetrahedron* **31**, 2015 (1975).
59. B. J. Burrenson and P. J. Scheuer. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 1035 (1974).
60. B. J. Burrenson, P. J. Scheuer, J. Finer, and J. Clardy. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **97**, 4763 (1975).
61. A. Butenandt, U. Schiedt, and E. Biekert. *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.* **588**, 106 (1954).
62. F. Cafieri, L. De Napoli, E. Fattorusso, and C. Santacroce. *Experientia* **33**, 994 (1977).
63. F. Cafieri, L. De Napoli, E. Fattorusso, C. Santacroce, and D. Sica. *Gazz. Chim. Ital.* **107**, 71 (1977).
64. F. Cafieri, E. Fattorusso, A. Frigerio, C. Santacroce, and D. Sica. *Gazz. Chim. Ital.* **105**, 595 (1975).
65. F. Cafieri, E. Fattorusso, S. Magno, C. Santacroce, and D. Sica. *Tetrahedron* **29**, 4259 (1973).
66. F. Cafieri, E. Fattorusso, C. Santacroce, and L. Minale. *Tetrahedron* **28**, 1579 (1972).
67. S. A. Campbell, A. K. Mallams, E. S. Waight, B. C. L. Weedon, M. Barbier, E. Lederer, and A. Salaque. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 941 (1967).
68. L. Cariello, S. Crescenzi, G. Prota, S. Capasso, F. Giordano, and L. Mazzarella. *Tetrahedron* **30**, 3281 (1974).
69. L. Cariello, S. Crescenzi, G. Prota, F. Giordano, and L. Mazzarella. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 99 (1973).

70. L. Cariello, S. Crescenzi, G. Prota, and L. Zanetti. *Experientia* **30**, 849 (1974).
71. L. Cariello, S. Crescenzi, G. Prota, and L. Zanetti. *Tetrahedron* **30**, 4191 (1974).
72. S. K. Carter and R. B. Livingston. *Cancer Treatment Reports* **60**, 1141 (1976).
73. J. M. Cassady and H. G. Floss. *Lloydia* **40**, 90 (1977).
74. C. W. J. Chang, R. E. Moore, and P. J. Scheuer. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **86**, 2959 (1964).
75. C. W. J. Chang, R. E. Moore, and P. J. Scheuer. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3557 (1964).
76. J. D. Chanley, R. Ledeen, J. Wax, R. F. Nigrelli, and H. Sobotka. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **81**, 5180 (1959).
77. J. D. Chanley, T. Mezzetti, and H. Sobotka. *Tetrahedron* **22**, 1857 (1966).
78. J. D. Chanley and C. Rossi. *Tetrahedron* **25**, 1911 (1969).
79. J. D. Chanley and C. Rossi. *Tetrahedron* **25**, 1897 (1969).
80. L. T. Ch'ien, F. M. Shabel, Jr., and C. A. Alford, Jr. "Arabinosyl Nucleosides and Nucleotides," in *Selective Inhibitors of Viral Functions*, CRC Press, 1975, p. 227.
81. L. S. Ciereszko, M. A. Johnson, R. W. Schmidt, and C. B. Koons. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **24**, 899 (1968).
82. G. Cimino, D. De Rosa, S. De Stefano, and L. Minale. *Tetrahedron* **30**, 645 (1974).
83. G. Cimino and S. De Stefano. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1325 (1977).
84. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, A. Guerriero, and L. Minale. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3723 (1975).
85. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, A. Guerriero, L. Minale. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1425 (1975).
86. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, A. Guerriero, and L. Minale. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1421 (1975).
87. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, A. Guerriero, and L. Minale. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1417 (1975).
88. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, and L. Minale. *Experientia* **31**, 1117 (1975).
89. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, and L. Minale. *Experientia* **31**, 756 (1975).
90. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, and L. Minale. *Experientia* **30**, 846 (1974).
91. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, and L. Minale. *Experientia* **29**, 1063 (1973).
92. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, and L. Minale. *Experientia* **28**, 1401 (1972).
93. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, and L. Minale. *Tetrahedron* **28**, 5983 (1972).
94. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, and L. Minale. *Tetrahedron* **28**, 1315 (1972).
95. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, L. Minale, and E. Fattorusso. *Tetrahedron* **28**, 333 (1972).
96. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, L. Minale, and E. Fattorusso. *Tetrahedron* **28**, 267 (1972).
97. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, L. Minale, and E. Fattorusso. *Tetrahedron* **27**, 4673 (1971).
98. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, L. Minale, and E. Trivellone. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3727 (1975).
99. G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, L. Minale, and E. Trivellone. *Tetrahedron* **28**, 4761 (1972).
100. J. R. Cole, S. J. Torrance, R. M. Wiedhopf, S. K. Arora, and R. B. Bates. *J. Org. Chem.* **41**, 1852 (1976).
101. J. C. Coll, G. B. Hawes, N. Liyanage, W. Oberhänsli, and R. J. Wells. *Aust. J. Chem.* **30**, 1305 (1977).
102. J. C. Coll, S. J. Mitchell, and G. J. Stokie. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1539 (1977).
103. G. A. Cordell, P. T. O. Chang, H. H. S. Fong, and N. R. Farnsworth. *Lloydia* **40**, 340 (1977).
104. G. A. Cordell and N. R. Farnsworth. *Lloydia* **40**, 1 (1977).
105. G. A. Cordell and N. R. Farnsworth. *Heterocycles* **4**, 393 (1976).
106. D. B. Cosulich and F. M. Lovell. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 397 (1971).

107. H. D. Crone, B. Leake, M. W. Jarvis, and S. E. Freeman. *Toxicon* **14**, 423 (1976).
108. A. D. Cross. *J. Chem. Soc.* 2817 (1961).
109. E. Cullen and J. P. Devlin. *Can. J. Chem.* **53**, 1690 (1975).
110. P. De Luca, M. De Rosa, L. Minale, and G. Sodano. *J.C.S. Perkin Trans I* 2132 (1972).
111. S. De Rosa, L. Minale, R. Riccio, and G. Sodano. *J.C.S. Perkin Trans I* 1408 (1976).
112. C. Djerassi, R. M. K. Carlson, S. Popov, and T. H. Varkony. "Sterols from Marine Sources" in *Marine Natural Products Chemistry*, Ed. by D. J. Faulkner and W. H. Fenical, Plenum Publishing Corp., New York, N.Y., 1977, p. 111.
113. J. D. Douros. *Cancer Treatment Reports* **60**, 1069 (1976).
114. P. J. Drum, W. F. O'Connor, and L. P. Renouf. *Biochem. J.* **39**, 208 (1945).
115. G. B. Elyakov, T. A. Kuznetsova, A. K. Dzizenko, and Yu. N. Elkin. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1151 (1969).
116. G. B. Elyakov, T. A. Kuznetsova, and V. E. Vaskovskii. *Chem. Natur. Compds. USSR* **4**, 253 (1968).
117. J. P. Engelbrecht, B. Tursch, and C. Djerassi. *Steroids* **20**, 121 (1972).
118. E. L. Enwall, D. Van Der Helm, I. N. Hsu, T. Pattabhiraman, F. J. Schmitz, R. L. Spraggins, and A. J. Weinheimer. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 215 (1972).
119. T. R. Erdman and R. H. Thomson. *Tetrahedron* **28**, 5163 (1972).
120. V. Erspamer and A. Anastasi. *Experientia* **18**, 58 (1962).
121. V. Erspamer and O. Benati. *Science* **117**, 161 (1953).
122. V. Erspamer and G. Boretti. *Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther.* **87**, 296 (1951) [*Chem. Abstr.* **46**, 2700h (1952)].
123. U. H. M. Fagerlund and D. R. Idler. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **81**, 401 (1959).
124. U. H. M. Fagerlund and D. R. Idler. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **79**, 6473 (1957).
125. U. H. M. Fagerlund and D. R. Idler. *J. Org. Chem.* **21**, 372 (1956).
126. E. Fattorusso, S. Forenza, L. Minale, and G. Sodano. *Gazz. Chim. Ital.* **101**, 104 (1971).
127. E. Fattorusso, S. Magno, L. Mayol, C. Santacroce, and D. Sica. *Tetrahedron* **31**, 1715 (1975).
128. E. Fattorusso, S. Magno, L. Mayol, C. Santacroce, and D. Sica. *Tetrahedron* **31**, 269 (1975).
129. E. Fattorusso, S. Magno, L. Mayol, C. Santacroce, and D. Sica. *Tetrahedron* **30**, 3911 (1974).
130. E. Fattorusso, S. Magno, C. Santacroce, and D. Sica. *Gazz. Chim. Ital.* **104**, 409 (1974).
131. E. Fattorusso, S. Magno, C. Santacroce, and D. Sica. *Tetrahedron* **28**, 5993 (1972).
132. E. Fattorusso, L. Minale, K. Moody, G. Sodano, and R. H. Thomson. *Gazz. Chim. Ital.* **101**, 61 (1971).
133. E. Fattorusso, L. Minale, and G. Sodano. *J.C.S. Perkin Trans I* 16 (1972).
134. E. Fattorusso, L. Minale, and G. Sodano. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 751 (1970).
135. E. Fattorusso, L. Minale, G. Sodano, K. Moody, and R. H. Thomson. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 752 (1970).
136. E. Fattorusso, L. Minale, G. Sodano, and E. Trivellone. *Tetrahedron* **27**, 3909 (1971).
137. D. J. Faulkner. *Tetrahedron* **33**, 1421 (1977).
138. D. J. Faulkner. *Pure Appl. Chem.* **48**, 25 (1976).
139. D. J. Faulkner. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3821 (1973).
140. D. J. Faulkner and W. H. Fenical. *Marine Natural Products Chemistry*, NATO Conference Series IV: Marine Sciences Press, New York, 1977.
141. D. J. Faulkner, M. O. Stallard, J. Fayos, and J. Clardy. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **95** 3413 (1973).
142. D. J. Faulkner, M. O. Stallard, and C. Ireland. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3571 (1974).

143. A. Faux, D. H. S. Horn, E. J. Middleton, H. M. Fales, and M. E. Lowe. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 175 (1969).
144. E. Fernholz and W. L. Ruigh. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **63**, 1157 (1941).
145. E. Fernholz and W. L. Ruigh. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **62**, 3346 (1940).
146. P. Fernlund and L. Josefsson. *Science* **177**, 173 (1972).
147. S. Forenza, L. Minale, R. Riccio, and E. Fattorusso. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 1129 (1971).
148. G. W. Francis, R. R. Upadhyay, and S. Liaaen-Jensen. *Acta Chem. Scand.* **24**, 3050 (1970).
149. M. Fryberg, A. C. Oehlschlager, and A. M. Unrau. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 204 (1972).
150. M. Fryberg, A. C. Oehlschlager, and A. M. Unrau. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 1194 (1971).
151. E. Fujita, Y. Nagao, K. Kaneko, S. Nakazawa, and H. Kuroda. *Chem. Pharm. Bull. Tokyo* **24**, 2118 (1976).
152. Y. Fukuyama, C. L. Kirkemo, and J. D. White. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **99**, 646 (1977).
153. W. Fulmer, G. E. Van Lear, G. O. Morton, and R. D. Mills. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 4551 (1970).
154. J. Fuska. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **22**, 365 (1977).
155. G. Galasko, J. Hora, T. P. Toube, B. C. L. Weedon, D. Andre, M. Barbier, E. Lederer, and V. R. Villanueva. *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 1264 (1969).
156. M. N. Galbraith, D. H. S. Horn, E. J. Middleton, and R. J. Hackney. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 466 (1968).
157. M. N. Galbraith, D. H. S. Horn, E. J. Middleton, and R. J. Hackney. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 83 (1968).
158. E. L. Gasteiger, P. C. Haake, and J. A. Gergen. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **90**, 622 (1960).
159. P. C. Ghosh, J. E. Larrahondo, P. W. LeQuesne, and R. F. Raffauf. *Lloydia* **40**, 364 (1977).
160. C. Giannotti, B. C. Das, and E. Lederer. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.* **9**, 3299 (1966).
161. T. Goto, Y. Kishi, S. Takahashi, and Y. Hirata. *Tetrahedron* **21**, 2059 (1965).
162. J. H. Gough and M. D. Sutherland. *Aust. J. Chem.* **23**, 1839 (1970).
163. J. H. Gough and M. D. Sutherland. *Aust. J. Chem.* **20**, 1693 (1967).
164. J. H. Gough and M. D. Sutherland. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 269 (1964).
165. P. T. Grant and A. M. Mackie. *Nature* **267**, 786 (1977).
166. J. S. Grossert, P. Mathiapparanam, G. D. Hebb, P. Price, and I. M. Campbell. *Experientia* **29**, 258 (1973).
167. K. C. Gupta and P. J. Scheuer. *Steroids* **13**, 343 (1969).
168. K. C. Gupta and P. J. Scheuer. *Tetrahedron* **24**, 5831 (1968).
169. G. Habermehl and G. Volkwein. *Justus Liebigs An. Chem.* **731**, 53 (1970).
170. G. Habermehl and C. Volkwein. *Naturwissenschaften* **55**, 83 (1968).
171. R. L. Hale, J. Leclercq, B. Tursch, C. Djerassi, R. A. Gross, Jr., A. J. Weinheimer, K. Gupta, and P. J. Scheuer. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **92**, 2179 (1970).
172. F. Hampshire and D. H. S. Horn. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 37 (1966).
173. L. J. Haňka and A. Dietz. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **29**, 611 (1976).
174. W. J. Hartman, W. G. Clark, S. D. Cyr, A. L. Jordon, and R. A. Leibhold. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **90**, 637 (1960).
175. J. L. Hartwell. *Cancer Treatment Reports* **60**, 1031 (1976).
176. T. H. Haskell. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* **284**, 81 (1977).
177. Y. Hayashi, Y. Yūki, T. Matsumoto, and T. Sakan. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2953 (1977).
178. M. Hérin, M. Colin, and B. Tursch. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.* **85**, 801 (1976).
179. T. Higa and P. J. Scheuer. *Tetrahedron* **31**, 2379 (1975).
180. T. Higa and P. J. Scheuer. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **96**, 2246 (1974).

181. S. Hirase, S. Nakai, T. Akatsu, A. Kobayashi, M. Oohara, K-I. Matsunaga, M. Fujii, S. Kodaira, T. Fujii, T. Furusho, Y. Ohmura, T. Wada, C. Yoshikumi, S. Ueno, and S. Ohtsuka. *Yakugaku Zasshi* **96**, 413 (1976).
182. J. J. Hoffmann, S. J. Torrance, R. M. Wiedhopf, and J. R. Cole. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **66**, 883 (1977).
183. J. J. Hoffmann, R. M. Wiedhopf, and J. R. Cole. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **66**, 586 (1977).
184. W. Hofheinz and W. O. Operhänsl. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **60**, 660 (1977).
185. W. Hofheinz and P. Schönholzer. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **60**, 1367 (1977).
186. K. Horáková, B. Kernáčová, P. Nemeč, and J. Fuska. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **29** 1109 (1976).
187. D. H. S. Horn, S. Fabbri, F. Hampshire, and M. E. Lowe. *Biochem. J.* **109**, 399 (1968).
188. D. H. S. Horn, E. J. Middleton, J. A. Wunderlich, and F. Hampshire. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 339 (1966).
189. M. B. Hossain, A. F. Nicholas, D. Van Der Helm. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 385 (1968).
190. M. B. Hossain, D. Van Der Helm. *Rec. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas* **88**, 1413 (1969).
191. L. H. Hurley. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **30**, 349 (1977).
192. D. R. Idler and U. H. M. Fagerlund. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **77**, 4142 (1955).
193. D. R. Idler and P. Wiseman. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **26**, 1113 (1968).
194. D. R. Idler, P. M. Wiseman, and L. M. Safe. *Steroids* **16**, 451 (1970).
195. A. Iengo, L. Mayol, and C. Santacroce. *Experientia* **33**, 11 (1977).
196. S. Ikegami, Y. Kamiya, and S. Tamura. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 731 (1973).
197. S. Ikegami, Y. Kamiya, and S. Tamura. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3725 (1972).
198. S. Ikegami, Y. Kamiya, and S. Tamura. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1601 (1972).
199. C. Ireland and D. J. Faulkner. *J. Org. Chem.* **42**, 3157 (1977).
200. M. Isemura and T. Ikenaka. *Experientia* **33**, 871 (1977).
201. K. Isono. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo Ser. A* **14**, 160 (1961).
202. H. Ito and M. Sugiura. *Chem. Pharm. Bull. Tokyo* **24**, 1114 (1976).
203. H. Ito, M. Sugiura, and T. Miyazaki. *Chem. Pharm. Bull. Tokyo* **24**, 2575 (1976).
204. S. Ito and Y. Hirata. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2429 (1977).
205. R. W. Jeanloz, A. K. Bhattacharyya, and G. P. Roberts. *Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem.* **350**, 663 (1969).
206. J. Jizba, V. Herout, and F. Šorm. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1689 (1967).
207. S. Jolad, J. J. Hoffmann, R. M. Wiedhopf, J. R. Cole, R. B. Bates, and G. R. Kriek. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 4119 (1976).
208. S. D. Jolad, R. M. Wiedhopf, and J. R. Cole. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **66**, 892 (1977).
209. S. D. Jolad, R. M. Wiedhopf, and J. R. Cole. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **66**, 889 (1977).
210. M. Kaisin, Y. M. Sheikh, L. J. Durham, C. Djerassi, B. Tursch, D. Daloz, J. C. Braekman, D. Losman, and R. Karlsson. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2239 (1974).
211. Y. Kamiya, S. Ikegami, and S. Tamura. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 655 (1974).
212. N. Kaneda, T. Sasaki, and K. Hayashi. *Protein Structure* **491**, 53 (1977).
213. J. Karnetová, J. Mateju, P. Sedmera, J. Vokoun, and Z. Vanek. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **29**, 1199 (1976).
214. Y. Kashman and A. Groweiss. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1159 (1977).
215. Y. Kashman, E. Zadock, and I. Néeman. *Tetrahedron* **30**, 3615 (1974).
216. T. Katayama, K. Shintani, and C. O. Chichester. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **44B**, 253 (1973).
217. T. Katayama, H. Yokoyama, and C. O. Chichester. *Int. J. Biochem.* **1**, 438 (1970).
218. T. Katayama, H. Yokoyama, and C. O. Chichester. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* **36**, 702 (1970).
219. Y. Kato and P. J. Scheuer. *Pure Appl. Chem.* **41**, 1 (1975).
220. Y. Kato and P. J. Scheuer. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **96**, 2245 (1974).

221. R. L. Katzman, M. H. Halford, V. N. Reinhold, and R. W. Jeanloz. *Biochemistry* **11**, 1161 (1972).
- 221a. P. N. Kaul, S. K. Kulkarni, A. J. Weinheimer, F. J. Schmitz, and T. K. B. Karns. *J. Nat. Prod.* **40**, 253 (1977).
222. R. Kazlauskas, P. T. Murphy, R. J. Quinn, and R. J. Wells. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 61 (1977).
223. R. Kazlauskas, P. T. Murphy, R. J. Quinn, and R. J. Wells. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2635 (1976).
224. R. Kazlauskas, P. T. Murphy, R. J. Quinn, and R. J. Wells. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2631 (1976).
225. A. Kelecom, D. Daloze, and B. Tursch. *Tetrahedron* **32**, 2353 (1976).
226. A. Kelecom, D. Daloze, and B. Tursch. *Tetrahedron* **32**, 2313 (1976).
227. W. R. Kem, B. C. Abbott, and R. M. Coates. *Toxicol.* **9**, 15 (1971).
228. O. Kennard, D. G. Watson, L. R. di Sanseverino, B. Tursch, R. Bosmans, and C. Djerassi. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2879 (1968).
229. R. A. Kent, I. R. Smith, and M. D. Sutherland. *Aust. J. Chem.* **23**, 2325 (1970).
230. C. A. Kind and R. A. Meigs. *J. Org. Chem.* **20**, 1116 (1955).
231. D. G. I. Kingston, F. Ionescu, and B. T. Li. *Lloydia* **40**, 215 (1977).
232. D. G. I. Kingston, B. T. Li, and F. Ionescu. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **66**, 1135 (1977).
233. V. V. Kiselev. *Chem. Nat. Comp. USSR* **13**, 1 (1977).
234. Y. Kishi, H. Tanino, and T. Goto. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2747 (1972).
235. I. Kitagawa and M. Kobayashi. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 859 (1977).
236. I. Kitagawa, M. Kobayashi, T. Sugawara, and I. Yosioka. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 967 (1975).
237. I. Kitagawa, T. Sugawara, and I. Yosioka. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 4111 (1974).
238. I. Kitagawa, T. Sugawara, I. Yosioka, and K. Kuriyama. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 963 (1975).
239. T. Kitahara, H. Naganawa, T. Okazaki, Y. Okami, and H. Umezawa. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **28**, 280 (1975).
240. J. S. Kittredge and R. R. Hughes. *Biochemistry* **3**, 991 (1964).
241. J. S. Kittredge, A. F. Isbell, and R. R. Hughes. *Biochemistry* **6**, 289 (1967).
242. J. S. Kittredge, E. Roberts, and D. G. Simonsen. *Biochemistry* **1**, 624 (1962).
243. E. S. Kline and H. Weissbach. *Life Sci.* **4**, 63 (1965).
244. M. Kobayashi and H. Mitsushashi. *Steroids* **24**, 399 (1974).
245. M. Kobayashi and H. Mitsushashi. *Tetrahedron* **30**, 2147 (1974).
246. M. Kobayashi, M. Nishizawa, K. Todo, and H. Mitsushashi. *Chem. Pharm. Bull. Tokyo* **21**, 323 (1973).
247. M. Kobayashi, R. Tsuru, K. Todo, and H. Mitsushashi. *Tetrahedron* **29**, 1193 (1973).
248. M. Kobayashi, R. Tsuru, K. Todo, and H. Mitsushashi. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2935 (1972).
249. K. Komiyama, K. Sugimoto, H. Takeshima, and I. Umezawa. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **30**, 202 (1977).
250. Y. Komoda, S. Kaneko, M. Yamamoto, M. Ishikawa, A. Itai, and Y. Iitaka. *Chem. Pharm. Bull. Tokyo* **23**, 2464 (1975).
251. T. Kosuge, H. Zenda, A. Ochiai, N. Masaki, M. Noguchi, S. Kimura, and H. Narita. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2545 (1972).
252. G. E. Krejcarek, R. H. White, L. P. Hager, W. O. McClure, R. D. Johnson, K. L. Rinehart, Jr., J. A. McMillan, I. C. Paul, P. D. Shaw, and R. C. Brusca. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 507 (1975).
253. D. Kritchevsky, S. A. Tepper, N. W. DiTullo, and W. L. Holmes. *J. Food Sci.* **32**, 64 (1967).
254. R. Kuhn and K. Wallenfels. *Chem. Ber.* **72**, 1407 (1939).
255. S. M. Kupchan. *Cancer Treatment Reports* **60**, 1115 (1976).

256. S. M. Kupchan, B. B. Jarvis, R. G. Dailey, Jr., W. Bright, R. F. Bryan, and Y. Shizuri. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **98**, 7092 (1976).
257. S. M. Kupchan and A. Karim. *Lloydia* **39**, 223 (1976).
258. S. M. Kupchan and H. L. Kopperman. *Experientia* **31**, 625 (1975).
259. S. M. Kupchan, E. J. LaVoie, A. R. Branfman, B. Y. Fei, W. M. Bright, and R. F. Bryan. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **99**, 3199 (1977).
260. S. M. Kupchan, Y. Shizuri, T. Murae, J. G. Sweeny, H. R. Haynes, M-S. Shen, J. C. Barrick, R. F. Bryan, D. van Der Helm, and K. K. Wu. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **98**, 5719 (1976).
261. S. M. Kupchan, Y. Shizuri, W. C. Sumner, Jr., H. R. Haynes, A. P. Leighton, and B. R. Sickles. *J. Org. Chem.* **41**, 3850 (1976).
262. S. M. Kupchan and D. R. Streelman. *J. Org. Chem.* **41**, 3481 (1976).
263. H. Kuroda, S. Nakazawa, K. Katagiri, O. Shiratori, M. Kozuka, K. Fujitani, and M. Tomita. *Chem. Pharm. Bull. Tokyo* **24**, 2413 (1976).
264. J. P. Kutney. *Lloydia* **40**, 107 (1977).
265. J. P. Kutney, J. Balsevich, and G. H. Bokelman. *Heterocycles* **4**, 1377 (1976).
266. J. P. Kutney, J. Balsevich, G. H. Bokelman, T. Hibino, I. Itoh, and A. H. Ratcliffe. *Heterocycles* **4**, 997 (1976).
267. J. P. Kutney, G. H. Bokelman, M. Ichikawa, E. Jahngen, A. V. Joshua, P-H. Liao, and B. R. Worth. *Heterocycles* **4**, 1267 (1976).
268. J. P. Kutney, T. Hibino, E. Jahngen, T. Okutani, A. H. Ratcliffe, A. M. Treasurywala, and S. Wunderly. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **59**, 2858 (1976).
269. J. P. Kutney, E. Jahngen, and T. Okutani. *Heterocycles* **5**, 59 (1976).
270. J. P. Kutney and B. R. Worth. *Heterocycles* **4**, 1777 (1976).
271. W. L. Lasswell, Jr. and C. D. Hufford. *J. Org. Chem.* **42**, 1295 (1977).
272. K-H. Lee, I. H. Hall, E-C. Mar, C. O. Starnes, S. A. El Gebaly, T. G. Waddell, R. I. Hadgraft, C. G. Ruffner, and I. Weidner. *J. Sci.* **196**, 533 (1977).
273. K-H. Lee, M. Haruna, H-C. Huang, B-S. Wu, and I. H. Hall, *J. Pharm. Sci.* **66** 1194 (1977).
274. K-H. Lee, Y. Imakura, and D. Sims. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **65**, 1410 (1976).
275. K-H. Lee, Y. Imakura, D. Sims, A. T. McPhail, and K. D. Onan. *Phytochemistry* **16**, 393 (1977).
276. W. W. Lee, A. Benitez, L. Goodman, and B. R. Baker. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **82**, 2648 (1960).
277. T. L. Lentz. *J. Exp. Zool.* **162**, 171 (1966).
278. P. W. LeQuesne, M. P. Pastore, and R. F. Raffauf. *Lloydia* **39**, 391 (1976).
279. L. H. Li, S. L. Kuentzel, K. D. Shugars, and B. K. Bhuyan. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **30**, 506 (1977).
280. N. C. Ling, R. L. Hale, and C. Djerassi. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **92**, 5281 (1970).
281. A. W. Lis, R. K. McLaughlin, D. I. McLaughlin, G. D. Daves, Jr., and W. R. Anderson, Jr. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **95**, 5789 (1973).
282. E. M. Low. *J. Marine Res.* **10**, 239 (1951).
283. S. Makisumi. *J. Biochem. Tokyo* **49**, 284 (1961).
284. F. B. Mallory, J. T. Gordon, and R. L. Conner. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **85**, 1362 (1963).
285. P. S. Manchand and J. F. Blount. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2489 (1976).
286. D. G. Martin, C. G. Chidester, S. A. Mizesak, D. J. Duchamp, L. Baczynskyj, W. C. Krueger, R. J. Wnuk, and P. A. Meulman. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **28**, 91 (1975).
287. A. P. Mathias, D. M. Ross, and M. Schachter. *J. Physiol. London* **142**, 56p (1958).
288. J. W. Mathieson and R. H. Thomson. *J. Chem. Soc. (C)*, 153 (1971).
289. H. Matsuda, Y. Tomiie, S. Yamamura, and Y. Hirata. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 898 (1967).
290. T. Matsuno and T. Ito. *Experientia* **27**, 509 (1971).

291. F. J. McDonald, D. C. Campbell, D. J. Vanderah, F. J. Schmitz, D. M. Washecheck, J. E. Burks, and D. Van Der Helm. *J. Org. Chem.* **40**, 665 (1975).
292. D. H. Miles, J. Bhattacharyya, N. V. Mody, J. L. Atwood, S. Black, and P. A. Hedin. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **99**, 618 (1977).
293. L. Minale. *Pure Appl. Chem.* **48**, 7 (1976).
294. L. Minale, G. Cimino, S. De Stefano, and G. Sodano. *Fortschritte Chem. Org. Naturst.* **33**, 1 (1976).
295. L. Minale and R. Riccio. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2711 (1976).
296. L. Minale, R. Riccio, and G. Sodano. *Tetrahedron* **30**, 1341 (1974).
297. L. Minale, R. Riccio, and G. Sodano. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3401 (1974).
298. L. Minale and G. Sodano. *J.C.S. Perkin Trans I* 2380 (1974).
299. L. Minale and G. Sodano. *J.C.S. Perkin Trans I* 1888 (1974).
300. L. Minale, G. Sodano, W. R. Chan, and A. M. Chen. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 674 (1972).
301. M. G. Missakian, B. J. Burreson, and P. J. Scheuer. *Tetrahedron* **31**, 2513 (1975).
302. J. M. Moldowan, W. L. Tan, and C. Djerassi. *Steroids* **26**, 107 (1975).
303. J. M. Moldowan, B. M. Tursch, and C. Djerassi. *Steroids* **24**, 387 (1974).
304. R. Montgomery, F. Yamauchi, and W. T. Bradner. *Lloydia* **40**, 269 (1977).
305. K. Moody, R. H. Thomson, E. Fattorusso, L. Minale, and G. Sodano. *J.C.S. Perkin Trans. I* 18 (1972).
306. H. W. Moore. *Science* **197**, 527 (1977).
307. R. E. Moore, H. Singh, and P. J. Scheuer. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 4581 (1968).
308. R. E. Moore, H. Singh, and P. J. Scheuer. *J. Org. Chem.* **31**, 3645 (1966).
309. I. Morimoto, M. I. N. Shaikh, R. H. Thomson, and D. G. Williamson. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 550 (1970).
310. T. Mukai. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.* **33**, 1234 (1960).
311. T. Mukai. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.* **33**, 453 (1960).
312. I. Ne'eman, L. Fishelson, and Y. Kashman. *Toxicon* **12**, 593 (1974).
313. D. E. Nettleton, Jr., W. T. Bradner, J. A. Bush, A. B. Coon, J. E. Moseley, R. W. Myllymaki, F. A. O'Herron, R. H. Schreiber, and A. L. Vulcano. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **30**, 525 (1977).
314. T. Noguchi, S. Konosu, and Y. Hashimoto. *Toxicon* **7**, 325 (1969).
315. T. R. Norton, S. Shibata, M. Kashiwagi, and J. Bentley. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **65**, 1368 (1976).
316. M. Ogura, G. A. Cordell, and N. R. Farnsworth. *Lloydia* **40**, 157 (1977).
317. M. Ogura, G. A. Cordell, and N. R. Farnsworth. *Lloydia* **39**, 255 (1976).
318. Y. Ogura and Y. Mori. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **3**, 58 (1968).
319. T. Okaichi and Y. Hashimoto. *Agr. Biol. Chem. Tokyo* **26**, 224 (1962).
320. Y. Okami, T. Okazaki, T. Kitahara, and H. Umezawa. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **29** 1019 (1976).
321. R. Pal, D. K. Kulshreshtha, and R. P. Rastogi. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **65**, 918 (1976).
322. L. A. Pavelka, Y. H. Kim, and H. S. Mosher. *Toxicon* **15**, 135 (1977).
323. Th. Payne and S. S. Kuwahara. *Experientia* **28**, 1022 (1972).
324. G. R. Pettit. *Biosynthetic Products for Cancer Chemotherapy, Vol. 1*, Plenum Publishing Corp., New York, N.Y., 1977, p. 146.
325. G. R. Pettit. *Biosynthetic Products for Cancer Chemotherapy, Vol. 1*, Plenum Publishing Corp., New York, N.Y., 1977, pp. 50, 165, 177.
326. G. R. Pettit. *Synthetic Peptides, Vol.1*, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, N.Y., 1970, p. 380.
327. G. R. Pettit, R. M. Blazer, and D. A. Reiersen. *Lloydia* **40**, 247 (1977).
328. G. R. Pettit, J. C. Budzinski, G. M. Cragg, P. Brown, and L. D. Johnston. *J. Med. Chem.* **17**, 1013 (1974).
329. G. R. Pettit and G. M. Cragg. *Biosynthetic Products for Cancer Chemotherapy, Vol. 2*, Plenum Publishing Corp., New York, N.Y., 1978.

330. G. R. Pettit and G. M. Cragg. *Experientia* **29**, 781 (1973).
331. G. R. Pettit and D. L. Doubek, unpublished experiments.
332. G. R. Pettit and C. L. Herald, unpublished experiments.
333. G. R. Pettit, C. L. Herald, J. J. Einck, L. D. Vanell, P. Brown, and D. Gust. *J. Org. Chem.*, in press.
334. G. R. Pettit, C. L. Herald, and D. L. Herald. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **65**, 1558 (1976).
335. G. R. Pettit, C. L. Herald, and R. H. Ode, unpublished experiments.
336. G. R. Pettit, C. L. Herald, R. H. Ode, and L. D. Vanell, unpublished experiments.
337. G. R. Pettit, C. L. Herald, L. D. Vanell, R. H. Ode, M. S. Allen, D. L. Herald, and J. F. Day, unpublished experiments.
338. G. R. Pettit and R. H. Ode. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **66**, 757 (1977).
339. G. R. Pettit, R. H. Ode, and T. B. Harvey, III. *Lloydia* **36**, 204 (1973).
340. G. R. Pettit, R. B. Von Dreele, G. Bolliger, P. M. Traxler, and P. Brown. *Experientia* **29**, 521 (1973).
341. S. Popov, R. M. K. Carlson, A. Wegmann, and C. Djerassi. *Steroids* **28**, 699 (1976).
342. S. Popov, R. M. K. Carlson, A-M. Wegmann, and C. Djerassi. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3491 (1976).
343. V. H. Powell and M. D. Sutherland. *Aust. J. Chem.* **20**, 541 (1967).
344. V. H. Powell, M. D. Sutherland, and J. W. Wells. *Aust. J. Chem.* **20**, 535 (1967).
345. G. Protta, M. D'Agostino, and G. Misuraca. *J.C.S. Perkin Trans I* 1614 (1972).
346. L. D. Quin. *Science* **144**, 1133 (1964).
347. W. D. Raverty, R. H. Thomson, and T. J. King. *J.C.S. Perkin Trans I* 1204 (1977).
348. J. Roche, Y. Robin, N-V. Thoai, and L. A. Pradel. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **1**, 44 (1960).
349. P. Roller, C. Djerassi, R. Cloetens, and B. Tursch. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **91**, 4918 (1969).
350. I. Rothberg, B. M. Tursch, and C. Djerassi. *J. Org. Chem.* **38**, 209 (1973).
351. W. Rüdiger, W. Klose, B. Tursch, N. Houvenaghel-Crevecœur, and H. Budzikiewicz. *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.* **713**, 209 (1968).
352. G. D. Ruggieri. *Science* **194**, 491 (1976).
353. A. A. Saleh, G. A. Cordell, and N. R. Farnsworth. *Lloydia* **39**, 456 (1976).
354. A. W. Sangster, S. E. Thomas, and N. L. Tingling. *Tetrahedron* **31**, 1135 (1975).
355. M. G. Santoro, G. W. Philpott, and B. M. Jaffe. *Nature* **263**, 777 (1976).
356. I. V. E. Savage and M. E. H. Howden. *Toxicon* **15**, 463 (1977).
357. F. M. Schabel, Jr. *Chemotherapy* **13**, 321 (1968).
358. E. J. Schantz, V. E. Ghazarossian, H. K. Schnoes, F. M. Strong, J. P. Springer, J. O. Pezzanite, and J. Clardy. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **97**, 1238 (1975).
359. E. J. Schantz, J. M. Lynch, G. Vayvada, K. Matsumoto, and H. Rapoport. *Biochemistry* **5**, 1191 (1966).
360. P. J. Scheuer. *Account Chem. Res.* **10**, 33 (1977).
361. P. J. Scheuer. *Chemistry of Marine Natural Products*, Academic Press, New York, 1973.
362. H. Schildknecht, H. Neumaier, and B. Tauscher. *Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.* **756**, 155 (1972).
363. F. J. Schmitz, K. W. Kraus, L. S. Ciereszko, D. H. Sifford, and A. J. Weinheimer. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 97 (1966).
364. F. J. Schmitz and E. D. Lorance. *J. Org. Chem.* **36**, 719 (1971).
365. F. J. Schmitz, E. D. Lorance, and L. S. Ciereszko. *J. Org. Chem.* **34**, 1989 (1969).
366. F. J. Schmitz and F. J. McDonald. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2541 (1974).
367. F. J. Schmitz and T. Pattabhiraman. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **92**, 6073 (1970).

368. F. J. Schmitz, D. J. Vanderah, and L. S. Ciereszko. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 407 (1974).
369. W. P. Schneider, R. D. Hamilton, and L. E. Rhuland. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **94**, 2122 (1972).
370. W. P. Schneider, R. A. Morge, and B. E. Henson. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **99**, 6062 (1977).
371. W. Schuett and H. Rapoport. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **84**, 2266 (1962).
372. S. Sekita, K. Yoshihira, S. Natori, and H. Kuwano. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1351 (1976)
373. G. M. Sharma and P. R. Burkholder. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 151 (1971).
374. G. M. Sharma and P. R. Burkholder. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo Ser. A* **20**, 200 (1967).
375. G. M. Sharma and P. R. Burkholder. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 4147 (1967).
376. G. M. Sharma and B. Vig. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1715 (1972).
377. G. M. Sharma, B. Vig, and P. R. Burkholder. *J. Org. Chem.* **35**, 2823 (1970).
378. Y. M. Sheikh and C. Djerassi. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3111 (1977).
379. Y. M. Sheikh and C. Djerassi. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 1057 (1976).
380. Y. M. Sheikh and C. Djerassi. *Experientia* **31**, 265 (1975).
381. Y. M. Sheikh and C. Djerassi. *Tetrahedron* **30**, 4095 (1974).
382. Y. M. Sheikh and C. Djerassi. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2927 (1973).
383. Y. M. Sheikh, C. Djerassi, J. C. Braekman, D. Dalozze, M. Kaisin, B. Tursch, and R. Karlsson. *Tetrahedron* **33**, 2115 (1977).
384. Y. M. Sheikh, C. Djerassi, and B. M. Tursch. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 600 (1971).
385. Y. M. Sheikh, C. Djerassi, and B. M. Tursch. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 217 (1971).
386. Y. M. Sheikh, B. Tursch, and C. Djerassi. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3721 (1972).
387. O. Shimomura, T. Goto, and Y. Hirata. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.* **30**, 929 (1957).
388. M. M. Sigel, W. Lichter, L. L. Wellham, and D. M. Lopez. "Cytotoxic and Antiproliferative Substances in Invertebrates and Poikilothermic Vertebrates," in *Invertebrate Tissue Culture. Applications in Medicine, Biology, and Agriculture*, Academic Press, Inc., 1976, p. 309.
389. H. Singh, R. E. Moore, and P. J. Scheuer. *Experientia* **23**, 624 (1967).
390. I. Singh, R. T. Ogata, R. E. Moore, C. W. J. Chang, and P. J. Scheuer. *Tetrahedron* **24**, 6053 (1968).
391. J. F. Siuda. *Lloydia* **37**, 501 (1974).
392. H. L. Sleeper and W. Fenical. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **99**, 2367 (1977).
393. C. R. Smith, Jr., R. G. Powell, and K. L. Mikolajczak. *Cancer Treatment Reports* **60**, 1157 (1976).
394. D. S. H. Smith, A. B. Turner, and A. M. Mackie. *J.C.S. Perkin Trans I* 1745 (1973).
395. I. R. Smith and M. D. Sutherland. *Aust. J. Chem.* **24**, 1487 (1971).
396. J. Smith and R. H. Thomson. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 10 (1960).
397. R. W. Spjut and R. E. Perdue, Jr. *Cancer Treatment Reports* **60**, 979 (1976).
398. J. P. Springer, J. Clardy, J. M. Wells, R. J. Cole, J. W. Kirksey, R. D. Macfarlane, and D. F. Torgerson. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1355 (1976).
399. J. H. Songdahl and B. I. Shapiro. *Toxicon* **12**, 109 (1974).
400. E. Steiner, C. Djerassi, E. Fattorusso, S. Magno, L. Mayol, C. Santacrose, and D. Sica. *Helv. Chim. Acta* **60**, 475 (1977).
401. H. H. Strain, W. A. Svec, K. Aitzetmüller, M. C. Grandolfo, J. J. Katz, H. Kjösen, S. Norgard, S. Liaaen-Jensen, F. T. Haxo, P. Wegfahrt, and H. Rapoport. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **93**, 1823 (1971).
402. R. J. Suhadolnik. "Spongiosine and Arabinosyl Nucleosides," in *Nucleoside Antibiotics*, Wiley-Interscience, N.Y., 1970, p. 123.
403. Y. Sumiki, K. Isono, J. Nagatsu, and T. Takauchi. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo Ser. A.* **13**, 416 (1960).
404. M. D. Sutherland and J. W. Wells. *Aust. J. Chem.* **20**, 515 (1967).

405. S. Tafur, J. D. Nelson, D. C. DeLong, and G. H. Svoboda. *Lloydia* **39**, 261 (1976).
406. B. Tammami, S. J. Torrance, and J. R. Cole. *Phytochemistry* **16**, 1100 (1977).
407. T. Tamura, T. Wainai, B. Truscott, and D. R. Idler. *Can. J. Biochem. Physiol.* **42**, 1331 (1964).
408. W. L. Tan, C. Djerassi, J. Fayos, and J. Clardy. *J. Org. Chem.* **40**, 466 (1975).
409. S. J. Torrance, R. M. Wiedhopf, J. R. Cole, S. K. Arora, R. B. Bates, W. A. Beavers, and R. S. Cutler. *J. Org. Chem.* **41**, 1855 (1976).
410. E. R. Trumbull, E. Bianchi, D. J. Eckert, R. M. Wiedhopf, and J. R. Cole. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **65**, 1407 (1976).
411. B. Tursch, J. C. Braekman, and D. Daloze. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.* **84**, 767 (1975).
412. B. Tursch, J. C. Braekman, D. Daloze, P. Fritz, A. Kelecom, R. Karlsson, and D. Losman. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 747 (1974).
413. B. Tursch, J. C. Braekman, D. Daloze, M. Herin, and R. Karlsson. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3769 (1974).
414. B. Tursch, J. C. Braekman, D. Daloze, M. Herin, R. Karlsson, and D. Losman. *Tetrahedron* **31**, 129 (1975).
415. B. Tursch, R. Cloetens, and C. Djerassi. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 467 (1970).
416. B. Tursch, I. S. DeSouza Guimarães, B. Gilbert, R. T. Aplin, A. M. Duffield, and C. Djerassi. *Tetrahedron* **23**, 761 (1967).
417. Y. Ueno, et. al. *Proc. Jap. Acad.* **33**, 53 (1957).
418. H. Umezawa. *Lloydia* **40**, 67 (1977).
419. I. Umezawa, K. Komiyama, H. Takeshima, J. Awaya, and S. Ōmura. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **29**, 1249 (1976).
420. D. J. Vanderah and C. Djerassi. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 683 (1977).
421. D. J. Vanderah and F. J. Schmitz. *J. Org. Chem.* **41**, 3480 (1976).
422. D. J. Vanderah and F. J. Schmitz. *Lloydia* **38**, 271 (1975).
423. D. J. Vanderah, P. A. Stuedler, L. S. Ciereszko, F. J. Schmitz, J. D. Ekstrand, and D. Van Der Helm. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **99**, 5780 (1977).
424. G. E. Van Lear, G. O. Morton, and W. Fulmor. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 299 (1973).
425. M. E. Wall, M. C. Wani, and H. Taylor. *Cancer Treatment Reports* **60**, 1011 (1976).
426. M. C. Wani, H. L. Taylor, and M. E. Wall. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 295 (1977).
427. A. J. Weinheimer, T. K. B. Karns, D. H. Sifford, and L. S. Ciereszko. *Amer. Chem. Soc. Abstr.* P171 (1968).
428. A. J. Weinheimer, J. A. Matson, M. B. Hossain, and D. Van Der Helm. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2923 (1977).
429. A. J. Weinheimer, J. A. Matson, D. Van Der Helm, and M. Poling. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1295 (1977).
430. A. J. Weinheimer, E. K. Metzner, and M. L. Mole, Jr. *Tetrahedron* **29**, 3135 (1973).
431. A. J. Weinheimer, R. E. Middlebrook, J. O. Bledsoe, Jr., W. E. Marsico, and T. K. B. Karns. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 384 (1968).
432. A. J. Weinheimer and R. L. Spraggins. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 5185 (1969).
433. A. J. Weinheimer and P. H. Washecheck. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 3315 (1969).
434. A. J. Weinheimer, P. H. Washecheck, D. Van Der Helm, and M. B. Hossain. *J.C.S. Chem. Commun.* 1070 (1968).
435. A. J. Weinheimer, W. W. Youngblood, P. H. Washecheck, T. K. B. Karns, and L. S. Ciereszko. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 497 (1970).
436. B. S. Welinder. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.* **279**, 491 (1972).
437. R. J. Wells. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2637 (1976).
438. H. L. Wheeler and L. B. Mendel. *J. Biol. Chem.* **7**, 1 (1909).
439. R. J. Whitley, S-J. Soong, R. Bolin, G. J. Galasso, L. T. Ch'ien, and C. A. Alford. *N. Engl. J. Med.* **297**, 289 (1977).

440. P. F. Wiley. *J. Antibiot. Tokyo* **29**, 587 (1976).
441. P. F. Wiley, R. B. Kelly, E. L. Caron, V. H. Wiley, J. H. Johnson, F. A. MacKellar, and S. A. Mizesak. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **99**, 542 (1977).
442. M. Williams and J. M. Cassady. *J. Pharm. Sci.* **65**, 912 (1976).
443. J. L. Wong, R. Oesterlin, and H. Rapoport. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **93**, 7344 (1971).
444. J. G. Wood and T. L. Lentz. *Nature* **201**, 88 (1964).
445. S. J. Wratten, D. J. Faulkner, K. Hirotsu, and J. Clardy. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.* **99**, 2824 (1977).
446. S. J. Wratten, W. Fenical, D. J. Faulkner, and J. C. Wekell. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 1559 (1977).
447. M. Yamagushi. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.* **32**, 1171 (1959).
448. M. Yamaguchi. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.* **31**, 739 (1958).
449. M. Yamaguchi. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.* **31**, 51 (1958).
450. M. Yamaguchi. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.* **30**, 979 (1957).
451. M. Yamaguchi. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.* **30**, 111 (1957).
452. S. Yamamura and Y. Hirata. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.* **44**, 2560 (1971).
453. S. Yamamura and Y. Hirata. *Tetrahedron* **19**, 1485 (1963).
454. S. Yamamura and Y. Terada. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 2171 (1977).
455. Y. Yasumoto, T. Watanabe, and Y. Hashimoto. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* **30** 357 (1964).
456. S. Yasuda. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **44B**, 41 (1973).